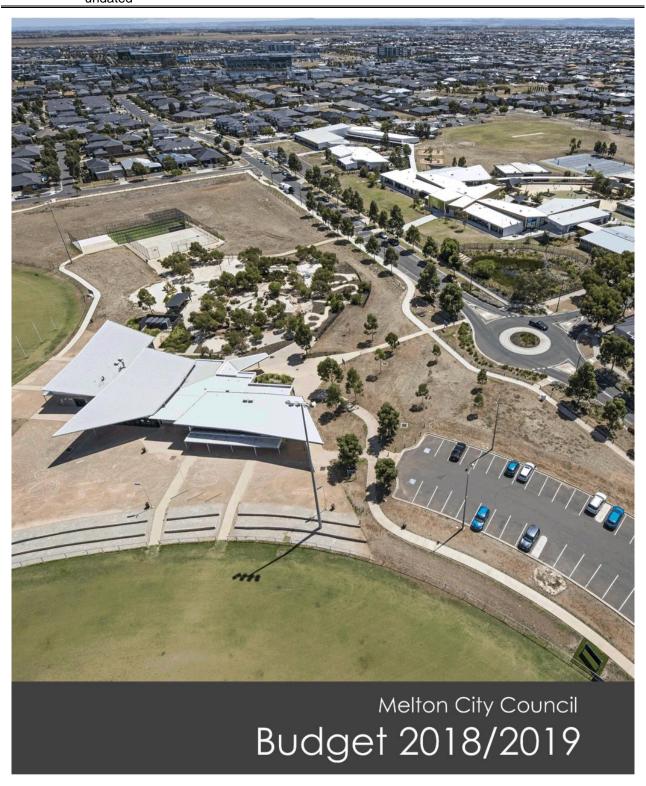
Item 12.3 Minutes of the Section 223 Submissions Committee held 29 May 2018, adoption of 2018/19 Budget.

Appendix 2 Attachment 1 of Minutes of Section 223 Submissions Committee - Budget 2018/2019 - undated



A thriving community where everyone belongs



ORDINARY MEETING OF COUNCIL

25 JUNE 2018

Item 12.3 Minutes of the Section 223 Submissions Committee held 29 May 2018, adoption of 2018/19 Budget.

Appendix 2 Attachment 1 of Minutes of Section 223 Submissions Committee - Budget 2018/2019 - undated

	Contents	Page			
Ma	yor's Introduction	1			
CEO's Executive Summary					
Bu	dget Reports				
1.	Link to the Council Plan	6			
2.	Services and service performance indicators	9			
3.	Financial statements	18			
4.	Notes to the financial statements	25			
5.	Financial performance indicators	61			
6.	Fees and Charges	66			

- Item 12.3 Minutes of the Section 223 Submissions Committee held 29 May 2018, adoption of 2018/19 Budget.
- Appendix 2 Attachment 1 of Minutes of Section 223 Submissions Committee Budget 2018/2019 undated

Mayor's Introduction



It's a pleasure to present Melton City Council's 2018/2019 Budget.

This budget demonstrates Council's commitment to delivering on our key community priorities, and providing high quality programs, services and infrastructure to our residents, now and well into the future.

This budget has been framed around a 2.25 per cent rates increase, which will help us deliver on the community's expectations for high quality services and infrastructure within the State Government's rate capping environment.

In 2018/2019, Council has committed to the ongoing delivery of services to our community within a budget of \$134.02 million. We will also continue to invest in new and renewal infrastructure projects totalling \$77.82 million, including land purchases (\$2.83 million), buildings (\$22.69 million), roads (\$17.15 million); bridges (\$4.71 million); recreational facilities (\$24.72 million); footpaths and cycle ways (\$1.15 million); parks, open space and street scape (\$897,000); public art (\$90,000) and other assets (\$3.58 million).

The more significant projects in the 2018/2019 Budget include: female change room upgrade program (\$900,000); design and construction City Vista sporting ovals, tennis and netball courts, and pavilion (\$2.90 million); completion of Caroline Springs Leisure Centre redevelopment and construction of Sub-regional Tennis Facility (\$2.70 million); completion of Stage 2 Burnside Children's and Community Centre (\$417,000); completion of Hume Drive duplication project (\$915,000), and Westwood Drive Bridge (\$4.78 million); design and construction of Weir Views Park and Wetlands (\$690,000), Arnolds Creek Playground (\$300,000), and Allenby Reserve (\$300,000); redevelopment of Bill Cahill Reserve (\$300,000) and Hannah Watts Park (\$850,000); design and construction of Fraser Rise (\$4.0 million) and Aintree (\$2.58 million) Children's and Community Centres; design and construction of Kurunjang Neighbourhood House (\$2.42 million); redevelopment of Macpherson Park Regional Facility (\$5.90 million); Stage 1 and 2 installation of lighting around Lake Caroline and surrounds (\$450,000); design and construction of Melton Central Community Hub (\$2.69 million); design Stage 1 Eynesbury sports ground, playground, pavilion, lighting and car park (\$500,000); pedestrian level crossing upgrades at Hopkins, Troups, Leakes, Paynes, Mt Cottrell and Ferris Roads (\$3.151 million); and a sealed road resurfacing program (\$2.23 million).

Once again, community consultation informed Council's 2018/2019 Budget deliberations. I'd like to extend my personal thanks to all the residents and community groups who shared their ideas and visions for the City during the budget engagement sessions in November 2017 and Section 223 process. Your insight has been invaluable and has enabled us to prepare a budget that's fair, equitable and strives to ensure the timely delivery of infrastructure, programs and services for our community.

Cr Bob Turner Mayor Melton City Council

- Item 12.3 Minutes of the Section 223 Submissions Committee held 29 May 2018, adoption of 2018/19 Budget.
- Appendix 2 Attachment 1 of Minutes of Section 223 Submissions Committee Budget 2018/2019 undated

CEO's Introduction

Executive summary

Council has prepared a Budget for 2018/19 which is aligned to the vision in the Council Plan 2017/2021. It seeks to maintain and improve services and infrastructure as well as deliver projects and services that are valued by our community and do this within the rate increase mandated by the State Government.

This Budget projects an adjusted underlying surplus of \$1.1m after adjusting for capital grants, developer contributions and gifted assets. The underlying results of 2018/19 has been reduced by \$7.8 million as a result of the early payment of 50% of the 2018/19 grants commission income which will be received in advance in June 2017/18.

Key things we are funding

- Ongoing delivery of services to the Melton City community funded by a budget of \$134.0 million.
 These services are summarised in Section 2.1.
- 2. Continued investment in Infrastructure assets (\$77.82 million) for capital works in 2018/19. This includes roads (\$17.15 million), buildings (\$22.69 million), furniture, fittings, computer and telecommunications (0.43 million), bridges (\$4.71 million); drainage (\$0.044 million); recreational, (\$24.72 million); plant equipment and furniture (1.25 million): library books (\$0.41 million): Footpaths and Cycle-ways (\$1.15 million): land (\$2.83 million) and other infrastructure (\$2.42 million). The Statement of Capital Works can be found in Section 3 and further details on the capital works budget is also provided in Sections 4.5.

Strategic Objective 1: A proud, inclusive and safe community: A City of people leading happy and healthy lives

- 3. Provision of services for children 0-12 years and their families. Programs include Maternal and Child Health, Child Care services, Kindergarten enrolment, playgroup and children's programs, family parenting programs, family support services, preschool field officer program, best start program and housing support (to vulnerable individuals and families). The service also facilitates Council's Early Years Partnership committee delivering Melton's Municipal Early Years Plan.
- 4. Provision of leisure and aquatic centres, sports infrastructure, reserves, youth support services and youth programs through Melton and Taylors Hill Youth Centres. The service also provides advice to Council on open space planning, sport development, leisure needs and access to recreation activities.

Strategic Objective 2: A thriving and resilient natural environment: A City that preserves and enhances its natural environment for future generations

5. The Maternal and Child Service received an increase in funding from the Department of Education and Training for the additional family violence consultations in the 2017-18 financial year which is ongoing. The Maternal and Child Health Service received funding for a Right@Home Pilot in the 2017-18 financial year, which will be rolled over into and likely concluded, in the 2018-19 financial year. The Supported Playgroups program received a \$0.119 million increase in funding in the 2017-18 year, which will be continued into the 2018-19 financial year.

- Item 12.3 Minutes of the Section 223 Submissions Committee held 29 May 2018, adoption of 2018/19 Budget.
- Appendix 2 Attachment 1 of Minutes of Section 223 Submissions Committee Budget 2018/2019 undated
 - 6. The Families and Children services review their program budget costs annually and identify strategies to reduce the net cost to Council. Family Day Care has business plan that identifies certain programs at nil net cost to Council by Financial Year 2018/19. This is through negotiating funding agreements on new programs for the state Government that deliver nil net cost to Council.
 - 7. Provision of waste management and cleaning services that include kerbside waste, recycling and organics collection, street and footpath sweeping services, litter collection, graffiti removal and the operation of the Melton Recycling Facility. Maintenance of our parks, open spaces, trees, property, drainage and roads.
 - 8. Environmental Enhancement Program (EEP), our Environmental Unit work on reserves and ongoing membership of Western Alliance for Greenhouse Action (WAGA).

Strategic Objective 3: A well planned and built City: A City with a clear vision to manage growth in sustainable and accessible way

- 9. Capital Projects is responsible for the planning, design and construction of a complex suite of new civil and community infrastructure within an operational framework delivering a works program via project management processes and controls. The unit's primary responsibility is to achieve the timely programming and roll-out of Council's capital projects.
- Provision of design for capital works, traffic management planning, built assets management, civil and landscape infrastructure planning, and geographic information systems.
- 11. Work with Victorian Planning Authority on Growth areas.

Strategic Objective 4: A strong local economy and a Lifelong Learning City: A City rich in local employment and education opportunities

- 12. Provision of public library services including collections, programs, activities and access to technology from two library locations, online and via outreach services to promote reading, learning and literacy. Provision of arts and cultural activities.
- 13. Provision of early learning services, Men's Shed and work of Learning Board.

Strategic Objective 5: A high performing organisation demonstrating leadership and advocacy: An organisation operating with innovation, transparency, accountability and sustainability.

14. Information Services provides leadership, support and improvement capability in the area of information and technology so that the organisation can deliver effective services. The delivery of effective Council services is largely influenced by staff capability, optimal business processes and aligned information systems. The newly commissioned and current ongoing Business Process Transformation Program aims to improve Council service delivery by aligning its people, processes and technology. In the current year Council is investing approximately \$2.837 million to continue delivering this transformation program.

- Item 12.3 Minutes of the Section 223 Submissions Committee held 29 May 2018, adoption of 2018/19 Budget.
- Appendix 2 Attachment 1 of Minutes of Section 223 Submissions Committee Budget 2018/2019 undated
 - 15. Provision of inbound call handling and counter services, communication campaigns and media management, hosting of events, artistic and cultural activities, facilitation of economic development & tourism outcomes and advocacy promoting Council priorities.
 - 16. Annual household survey to measure community satisfaction and identify emerging issues.
 - 17. Advocacy work to promote Council's key priorities to Government.

The Rate Rise

- The average rate will rise by 2.25% in line with the order by the Minister for Local Government on 21 December 2017 under the Fair Go Rates System.
- b. Key drivers
 - To fund the increase in the level of infrastructure needs of the growing city population and the resultant impact this has on the operating costs in 2018/19 and future years
- This is a revaluation year. Valuations will be as per the last General Revaluation dated 1 January 2018 (as amended by supplementary valuations).
- d. Council has chosen not to make any changes to the existing rate differential.
- e. Refer to Sections 4.1.1 for further rates and charges details.

Key Statistics

<u>Total Revenue</u>: \$254.7 million (2017/18 forecast = \$263.2 million)
 <u>Total Revenue</u> (2017/18 forecast = \$201.2 million)
 <u>Total Expenditure</u>: \$169.7 million (2017/18 forecast = \$155.5 million)

Accounting Result: Surplus \$84.9 million* (2017/18 forecast = \$107.8 million*)

*Before revaluation increment

(Note: Accounting result is based on total income of \$254.7 million which includes capital grants, cash and non-cash contributions (Refer to Income Statement in Section 3)

<u>Underlying operating result:</u> Surplus of \$1.1 million (2017/18F surplus of \$14.3 million*)

(*Note: The recognition of early payment of 50% of 2018/19 Grants Commission income in 2017/18 has resulted in an increase of 2017/18 underlying result and consequently the reduction in 2018/19 result by \$7.8m. The underlying operating result is an important measure of financial sustainability as it excludes income which is to be used for capital, from being allocated to cover operating expenses-Refer to Analysis of operating Budget in Section 4)

- Item 12.3 Minutes of the Section 223 Submissions Committee held 29 May 2018, adoption of 2018/19 Budget.
- Appendix 2 Attachment 1 of Minutes of Section 223 Submissions Committee Budget 2018/2019 undated
 - Cash result: \$0.029 million deficit (2017/18 forecast \$30.8m surplus)

(Refer Statement of Cash Flows in Section 3)

This is the net funding result for the year after considering the funding requirements to meet capital expenditure, loan principal repayments and reserve transfers. Here again the 2018/19 result has been impacted by the early receipt of 50% of 2018/19 grants commission income in 2017/18.

- Total <u>Capital Works Program</u> of \$77.8 million which includes \$11.8 million carry forward works from 2017/18. The total capital works program is funded as follows:
 - \$42.0 million from Council operations (rates funded)
 - \$26.0 million from developer contributions
 - \$9.8 million from capital grants

Strategic Objectives

A high level Strategic Resource Plan for the years 2018/19 to 2021/22 has been developed to assist Council in adopting a budget within a longer term prudent financial framework. The key objective of the Plan is financial sustainability in the medium to long term, while still achieving the Council's strategic objectives as specified in the Council Plan. The latest Strategic Resource Plan projects that Council's underlying result will gradually improve over the term of this Strategic Resource Plan. The Council's operating result is projected to deliver an underlying surplus of \$1.1 million in 2018/19 which will increase to \$40.89 million by 2021/22. The underlying operating result demonstrates that Council is not reliant on one off grants and contributions to support and sustain its recurrent operations.

The Annual Budget includes a range of services and initiatives to be funded that will contribute to achieving the strategic objectives specified in the Council Plan.

Melton City Council has a strong track record of sound management of the fiscal and physical resources of the community of Melton. Council has a heavy responsibility for the stewardship and governance of the assets entrusted to it by the community. I believe that the 2018/19 Budget represents a continuation of those efforts.

Kelvin Tori Chief Executive

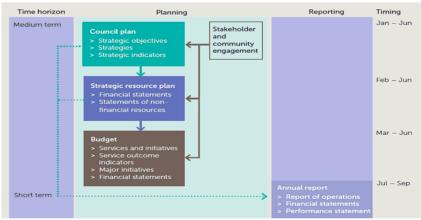
- Item 12.3 Minutes of the Section 223 Submissions Committee held 29 May 2018, adoption of 2018/19 Budget.
- Appendix 2 Attachment 1 of Minutes of Section 223 Submissions Committee Budget 2018/2019 undated

1. Link to the Council Plan

This section describes how the Annual Budget links to the achievement of the Council Plan within an overall planning and reporting framework. This framework guides the Council in identifying community needs and aspirations over the long term, medium term (Council Plan) and short term (Annual Budget) and then holding itself accountable (Annual Report).

1.1 Planning and accountability framework

The Strategic Resource Plan, part of and prepared in conjunction with the Council Plan, is a rolling fouryear plan that outlines the financial and non-financial resources that Council requires to achieve the strategic objectives described in the Council Plan. The Annual Budget is framed within the Strategic Resource Plan, considering the services and initiatives which contribute to achieving the strategic objectives specified in the Council Plan. The diagram below depicts the planning and accountability framework that applies to local government in Victoria.



Source: Department of Environment, Land, Water and Planning

In addition to the above, Council has a long term plan which articulates a community vision, mission and values. The Council Plan is prepared with reference to Council's long term Community Plan.

The timing of each component of the planning framework is critical to the successful achievement of the planned outcomes.

- Item 12.3 Minutes of the Section 223 Submissions Committee held 29 May 2018, adoption of 2018/19 Budget.
- Appendix 2 Attachment 1 of Minutes of Section 223 Submissions Committee Budget 2018/2019 undated

1.2 Our purpose

Our vision

A Thriving Community Where Everyone Belongs

Our mission

Support the growth, wellbeing and aspirations of our community through leadership, excellence and inclusion

Our values

Continuous Improvement

- · We encourage and support innovation and creativity.
- · We commit to driving continuous improvement.
- · We constantly review what we do.
- · We embrace and respond to change as it occurs.
- We strive to deliver the best possible outcomes.

Recognition

- · We recognise and encourage the contributions of others.
- We actively support and promote our colleagues.
- · We acknowledge and reward employees exceeding performance expectations.
- · We give credit where credit is due.
- We celebrate success.

Accountability

- · We work in an open and transparent manner and follow through on commitments.
- · We take responsibility for our personal decisions and actions.
- · We adhere to policies and procedures.
- · We make the best use of our time and resources.
- · We all take responsibility for the way we treat each other.

Fairness

- · We show respect when speaking to and about others.
- · We build trusting and productive relationships.
- We deal with others fairly and consistently.
- We actively listen and respond appropriately.
- · We respect all people and celebrate our diversity.

Teamwork

- · We help each other to achieve organisational goals.
- · We involve team members in solving problems and decision making.
- We encourage everyone's contribution to the team.
- We communicate clearly, openly and respectfully,
- · We provide positive, constructive and timely feedback.

Strategic Objective	Description
A Proud, Inclusive and Safe Community - a City of	Our community is at the heart of everything we do. Council is committed to supporting a strong and inclusive community that elicits pride. People in our City have told us they value a sense of community, want to feel and be safe in their homes and neighbourhoods and want opportunities to participate in community programs and gatherings. Proud, inclusive and safe communities are created through strong partnerships, local leadership, services and programs and environments that promote and protect community wellbeing.

Budget 2018/19

Page 7

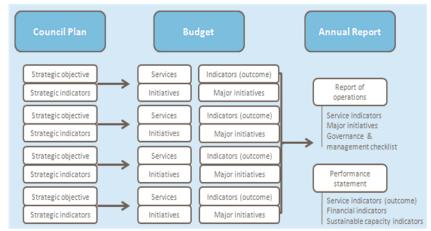
- Item 12.3 Minutes of the Section 223 Submissions Committee held 29 May 2018, adoption of 2018/19 Budget.
- Appendix 2 Attachment 1 of Minutes of Section 223 Submissions Committee Budget 2018/2019 undated

2. A Thriving and Resilient Natural Environment - a City that preserves and enhances its natural environment for future	Council is committed to protecting and enhancing its natural environments including grasslands, forests, waterways and its flora and fauna. We recognise the adverse effects of climate change and are committed to actively taking steps to reduce its effects. Our community values the City's natural spaces and wants to ensure that they are
generations	preserved, accessible and welcoming now and for future generations. They recognise the many benefits of the natural environment - including for health and wellbeing. A whole-of-community commitment will be required to ensure a thriving natural environment for current and future generations.
3. A Well Planned & Built City - a City with a clear vision to manage growth in a sustainable and accessible way	Council is committed to ensuring that the growth and development of the City occurs in an accessible, fair and responsible way. Our community has told us that community infrastructure and connected and flexible transport networks will continue to be important. Public spaces should be created and maintained, providing places for everyone. The City should grow in a way that supports the health and wellbeing of the community. Council will not be able to achieve this alone and will be an advocate and partner with planning and service providers to work towards achieving this.
A Strong Local Economy and a Lifelong Learning City - a City rich in local employment and education opportunities	A strong local economy offers a variety of education, training, employment and visitor opportunities for all ages and life stages. Our community has told us that as the population grows, the need for local schools and tertiary providers will become critical. They want to study and work locally and have more local employment opportunities. Council is committed to creating a lifelong learning City, full of opportunities for all. We will work in partnership with the community, private sector and other levels of government to achieve this.
5. A High Performing Organisation Demonstrating Leadership and Advocacy - an organisation operating with innovation, transparency, accountability and sustainability	Council is committed to providing strategic leadership and working in collaboration to better engage, represent and communicate with our diverse community. We will ensure our services and facilities are efficient, effective and appropriate to get the best outcomes for our community. We will manage the municipality in an innovative, responsible and financially sustainable way that meets the needs and aspirations of current and future communities.

- Item 12.3 Minutes of the Section 223 Submissions Committee held 29 May 2018, adoption of 2018/19 Budget.
- Appendix 2 Attachment 1 of Minutes of Section 223 Submissions Committee Budget 2018/2019 undated

2. Services and service performance indicators

This section provides a description of the services and initiatives to be funded in the Budget for the 2018/19 year and how these will contribute to achieving the strategic objectives outlined in the Council Plan. It also describes several initiatives and service performance outcome indicators for key areas of Council's operations. Council is required by legislation to identify major initiatives, initiatives and service performance outcome indicators in the Budget and report against them in their Annual Report to support transparency and accountability. The relationship between these accountability requirements in the Council Plan, the Budget and the Annual Report is shown below



Source: Department of Environment, Land, Water and Planning

- Minutes of the Section 223 Submissions Committee held 29 May 2018, adoption of 2018/19 Item 12.3
- Attachment 1 of Minutes of Section 223 Submissions Committee Budget 2018/2019 -Appendix 2 undated

2.1 Strategic Objective 1

Service area	Description of services provided		2017/18 Forecast \$'000	2018/19 Budget \$'000
Families and Children's Services	Provision of services for children 0-12 years and their families. Programs include Maternal and Child Health, Child Care services, Kindergarten enrolment, playgroup and children's programs, family parenting programs,	Ехр	9,638	10,076
	family support services, preschool field officer program, best start program	Rev	6,262	6,070
	and housing support (to vulnerable individuals and families). The service	NET	3,376	4,006
	also facilitates Council's Early Years Partnership committee delivering Melton's Municipal Early Years Plan.			
Community Care	Provision of a range services and programs for the older people, people with a disability and their carers including delivered and centre based	Ехр	7,855	7,385
	meals, personal care, domestic assistance, community transport ,property	Rev	5,297	4,985
	maintenance, community and centre based respite and Men's Shed.	NET	2,558	2,400
Recreation and Youth	Provision of leisure and aquatic centres, sports infrastructure, reserves, youth support services and youth programs through Melton and Taylors Hill	Ехр	5,157	5,608
	Youth Centres. The service also provides advice to Council on open space	Rev	1,591	1,528
	planning, sport development, leisure needs and access to recreation activities.	NET	3,566	4,080
Community Planning	Plans, promotes and supports a more inclusive, engaged, sustainable, healthier, learned and safer community. This is delivered through the provision of strategic planning, policy development, and program delivery	Ехр	4,448	4,602
	services in the functions of Council planning, social research, social planning, community infrastructure planning, health and wellbeing, community safety, road safety and active travel, the prevention of violence	Rev	1,277	1,188
	against women, community capacity development, reconciliation, culturally and linguistically diverse engagement, community engagement, policy management, community funding, neighbourhood houses, community facilities management, and community learning planning and programs.	NET	3,171	3,414

G6 Major Initiatives

Toilet facility at Tenterfield Park Burnside Heights (\$200,000)

Other

- Support the development and maintenance of the Melton Botanical Garden (\$35,000)
- Employ a Place Manager for the Woodlea Estate (\$20,000) Upgrade plumbing, water tank and pump at Brookside Pre-school (\$10,000)
- Install storage facilities at the Bridge Road Sporting Complex (\$5,000)

 Provide outdoor shade cover over the BBQ area at Diggers Rest Bowling Club (\$8,000)

- Install storage facilities at the Caroline Springs Hockey Club (\$10,000)
 Replacement of a fence at the Melton Equestrian Park (\$60,850)
 Roof on range 4 at the Melton Pistol Club (\$175,000)
 Undertake report and provide options for the recommissioning of the fountain at the Caroline Springs lake (\$60,000)
- Improve amenities by upgrading toilet facilities at the Melton Bowling Club (\$60,000) Relocation of the Caroline Springs RSL War Memorial (\$40,000) Installation of a playground at Morton Homestead (\$40,000) Installation/Relocation of football goals at Boronia Reserve (\$10,000)
- 13) 14)
- 15)
- Install fixed spectator shelters and seating around the football oval and netball areas in Rockbank Football Sporting Club (\$23,432)
- 16) 17) Youth Forum (\$15,000)
- General signange allocation (\$20,000) Health Promotion Expo (\$35,000)

- Resilient Melbourne funding (\$35,000) Lake Caroline public toilet (\$200,000)
- Upgrade of the Junior Diamond at Macpherson Park at North West Titans Baseball Club (\$25,000) Eynesbury Station primary school design cost (\$250,000)
- Increase in pensioner rebate (\$35,000)

- Item 12.3 Minutes of the Section 223 Submissions Committee held 29 May 2018, adoption of 2018/19 Budget.
- Appendix 2 Attachment 1 of Minutes of Section 223 Submissions Committee Budget 2018/2019 undated

2.2 Strategic Objective 2

A thriving and resilient natural environment: A City that preserves and enhances its natural envi

Service area	Description of services provided		2017/18 Forecast \$'000	2018/19 Budget \$'000
City Design, Strategy and Environment	Provision of strategic planning and administration of the Melton Planning Scheme, environmental planning and management, environmental education programs, urban design and landscape architecture for	Ехр	3,829	3,859
	assessment of planning permits, design and delivery of council assets and	Rev	148	156
	facilities.	NET	3,681	3,703
Operations	Provision of waste management and cleaning services that include	Ехр	41,732	48,340
	kerbside waste, recycling and organics collection, street and footpath sweeping services, litter collection, graffiti removal and the operation of the	Rev	3,584	2,897
	Melton Recycling Facility. Maintenance of our parks, open spaces, trees, property, drainage and roads.	NET	38,148	45,443

- Minutes of the Section 223 Submissions Committee held 29 May 2018, adoption of 2018/19 Item 12.3 Budget.
- Appendix 2 Attachment 1 of Minutes of Section 223 Submissions Committee Budget 2018/2019 undated

2.1 Strategic Objective 3
A well planned and built City: A City with a clear vision to manage growth in sustainable and accessible way

Service area	Description of services provided		2017/18 Forecast \$'000	2018/19 Budget \$'000
Engineering Services	Provision of design for capital works, traffic management planning, built assets management, civil and landscape infrastructure planning, and	Ехр	6,435	6,916
	geographic information systems	Rev	3,281	3,175
		NET	3,154	3,741
Planning	Provision of assessment of planning and subdivision proposals under the relevant planning and subdivision legislation, and ensuring compliance with	Ехр	2,355	2,265
	the planning controls. Services provided include the assessment of Planning and Subdivision Applications, pre-application consultation,	Rev	1,111	1,288
	planning advice, post permit approvals, issue of Statements of Compliance, and collection, monitoring and reporting of development contributions	NET	1,244	977
Capital Projects	Capital Projects is responsible for the planning, design and construction of a complex suite of new civil and community infrastructure within an	Ехр	2,277	3,484
	operational framework delivering a works program via project management processes and controls. The unit's primary responsibility is to achieve the	Rev	273	25
	timely programming and roll-out of Council's capital projects	NET	2,004	3,459

Major Initiatives
15) Upgrade of Tarletons Road to a rural standard sealed road (\$550,000)

Other

Initiatives
16) Design pedestrian crossing on Taylors Road (\$50,000)

ORDINARY MEETING OF COUNCIL

25 JUNE 2018

- Item 12.3 Minutes of the Section 223 Submissions Committee held 29 May 2018, adoption of 2018/19 Budget.
- Appendix 2 Attachment 1 of Minutes of Section 223 Submissions Committee Budget 2018/2019 undated

2.1 Strategic Objective 4
A strong local economy and a Lifelong Learning City: A City rich in local employment and education opportunities

Service area	Description of services provided		2017/18 Forecast \$'000	2018/19 Budget \$'000
Libraries	Provision of public library services including collections, programs,	Ехр	4,121	4,267
	activities and access to technology from two library locations, online and	Rev	1,056	978
	via outreach services to promote reading, learning and literacy. Provision of	NET	3,065	3,289

- Item 12.3 Minutes of the Section 223 Submissions Committee held 29 May 2018, adoption of 2018/19 Budget.
- Appendix 2 Attachment 1 of Minutes of Section 223 Submissions Committee Budget 2018/2019 undated

2.1 Strategic Objective 5

A high performing organisation demonstrating leadership and advocacy: An organisation operating with innovation, transparency,

Service area	Description of services provided		2017/18 Forecast \$'000	2018/19 Budget \$'000
Compliance	Administer general local laws enforcement, planning enforcement, building	Ехр	6,725	5,5
	services, environmental health (Food Safety & Immunisation programs),	Rev	3,996	3,9
	animal management, parking enforcement and school crossings	NET	2,729	1,52
Engagement & Advocacy	campaigns and media management, hosting of events, artistic and cultural	Ехр	5,468	5,7
	activities, facilitation of economic development & tourism outcomes and	Rev	195	2
	advocacy promoting Council priorities	NET	5,273	5,52
Finance	Provision of financial services to both internal and external customers	Ехр	5,733	4,5
	including the management of Council's finances, raising and collection of	Rev	17,024	8,8
	rates and charges and property valuation.	NET	- 11,291 -	4,25
Information Services	Information Services provides leadership, support and improvement capability in the area of information and technology so that the organisation	Ехр	10,427	12,8
	can deliver effective services.	Rev	70	
		NET	10,357	12,80
People and Culture	Provision of human resources, learning and development payroll, industrial relations	Ехр	1,748	1,8
		Rev	-	
		NET	1,748	1,84
Executive and Councillors	This area of governance includes the Mayor, Councillors, Chief Executive Officer and Executive Management Team and associated support which	Ехр	2,578	2,4
	cannot be easily attributed to the direct service provision areas.	Rev	190	1
		NET	2,388	2,30
Legal & Governance	Provision of a range of internal services to Council including governance, legal, procurement, insurance, contractual and internal audit services. Also	Ехр	2,573	2,4
	administrative support to the Mayor and Councillors	Rev	685	2
	,	NET	1,888	2,23
Risk & Performance	Provides risk management services through occupational health and safety programs, workers' compensation services, health and wellbeing initiatives,		1,582	1,6
· onomianos	fraud and corruption control, municipal fire prevention, business continuity management, and community emergency management (planning,	Rev	282	2
	preparedness and recovery). Provides performance management through	NET	1,300	1,35

- Item 12.3 Minutes of the Section 223 Submissions Committee held 29 May 2018, adoption of 2018/19 Budget.
- Appendix 2 Attachment 1 of Minutes of Section 223 Submissions Committee Budget 2018/2019 undated

Service Performance Outcome Indicators

Service		Indicator	Performance Measure	Computation
Governance	Satisfaction		Satisfaction with Council decisions. (Community satisfaction rating out of 100 with now Council has performed in making decisions in the interests of the community)	Community satisfaction rating out of 100 with how Council has performed in making decisions in the interests of the community
Statutory planning	Decision making		VCAT. (Percentage of planning application	[Number of VCAT decisions that did not set aside Council's decision in relation to a planning application / Number of VCAT decisions in relation to planning applications] x100
Roads	Satisfaction		Satisfaction with sealed local roads. (Community satisfaction rating out of 100 with how Council has performed on the condition of sealed local roads)	Council has performed on the condition of sealed
Libraries	Participation		Active library members. (Percentage of the municipal population that are active library members)	[Number of active library members / municipal population] x100
Waste collection	Waste diversion			[Weight of recyclables and green organics collected from kerbside bins / Weight of garbage, recyclables and green organics collected from kerbside bins] x100

ORDINARY MEETING OF COUNCIL

25 JUNE 2018

Item 12.3 Minutes of the Section 223 Submissions Committee held 29 May 2018, adoption of 2018/19 Budget.

Appendix 2 Attachment 1 of Minutes of Section 223 Submissions Committee - Budget 2018/2019 - undated

Aquatic Facilities	Utilisation	Utilisation of aquatic facilities. (Number of visits to aquatic facilities per head of municipal population)	Number of visits to aquatic facilities / Municipal population
Animal Management	Health and safety	Animal management prosecutions, (Number of successful animal management prosecutions)	Number of successful animal management prosecutions
Food safety	Health and safety	Critical and major non-compliance notifications. (Percentage of critical and major non-compliance notifications that are followed up by Council)	[Number of critical non- compliance notifications and major non-compliance notifications about a food premises followed up / Number of critical non- compliance notifications and major non-compliance notifications about food premises] x100
Maternal and Child Health	Participation	Participation in the MCH service. (Percentage of children enrolled who participate in the MCH service)	[Number of children who attend the MCH service at least once (in the year) / Number of children enrolled in the MCH service] x100
		Participation in MCH service by Aboriginal children. (Percentage of Aboriginal children enrolled who participate in the MCH service)	[Number of Aboriginal children who attend the MCH service at least once (in the year) / Number of Aboriginal children enrolled in the MCH service] x100

- Item 12.3 Minutes of the Section 223 Submissions Committee held 29 May 2018, adoption of 2018/19 Budget.
- Appendix 2 Attachment 1 of Minutes of Section 223 Submissions Committee Budget 2018/2019 undated

G8

2.3 Reconciliation with budgeted operating result

	Net Cost (Revenue)	Expenditure	Revenue
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
Strategic Objective 1	13,900	27,671	13,771
Strategic Objective 2	49,146	52,199	3,053
Strategic Objective 3	8,177	12,665	4,488
Strategic Objective 4	3,289	4,267	978
Strategic Objective 5	23,334	37,213	13,879
Total	97,846	134,015	36,169
Expenses added in:			
Depreciation	34,484		
Finance costs	785		
Others	-		
Deficit before funding sources	133,115		
Funding sources added in:			
Rates and charges revenue	101,012		
Waste charge revenue	13,427		
Other Income	19,772		
Total funding sources	134,211		
Operating (surplus)/deficit for the year	(1,096)		
Less			
Capital grants	9,848		
Capital contributions	73,988		
Underlying (surplus)/deficit for the year	(84,932)		
Less			
Additional rates funded Capex beyond depreciation	-		
Loan principal repayments			
Transfer from reserves to operating budget	-		
Transfer to reserves from operating budget	-		
(Surplus)/Deficit funds for the year	(84,932)		

Page 17

ORDINARY MEETING OF COUNCIL

25 June 2018

- Item 12.3 Minutes of the Section 223 Submissions Committee held 29 May 2018, adoption of 2018/19 Budget.
- Appendix 2 Attachment 1 of Minutes of Section 223 Submissions Committee Budget 2018/2019 undated

3. Financial statements

This section presents information in regard to the Financial Statements and Statement of Human Resources. The budget information for the year 2018/19 has been supplemented with projections to 2021/22 extracted from the Strategic Resource Plan.

This section includes the following financial statements prepared in accordance with the Local Government Act 1989 and the Local Government (Planning and Reporting) Regulations 2014.

Comprehensive Income Statement Balance Sheet Statement of Changes in Equity Statement of Cash Flows Statement of Capital Works Statement of Human Resources

- Item 12.3 Minutes of the Section 223 Submissions Committee held 29 May 2018, adoption of 2018/19 Budget.
- Appendix 2 Attachment 1 of Minutes of Section 223 Submissions Committee Budget 2018/2019 undated

Comprehensive Income Statement

For the four years ending 30 June 2022

Budgeted Comprehensive	Forecast Budget Projections				
Income Statement	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	2020/21	2021/22
Year Ended 30th June	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
·					
Income					
Rates and charges	105,563	114,439	131,676	145,492	161,720
Statutory fees and fines	5,295	5,185	5,355	5,542	5,736
User fees	9,886	9,687	10,002	10,352	10,714
Contributions - monetary	18,327	26,900	22,717	19,573	14,107
Contributions - non-monetary assets	62,000	47,088	60,652	61,451	62,573
Grants - Operating (recurrent)	27,593	19,474	28,515	29,518	30,562
Grants - Operating (non-recurrent)	841	488	510	522	530
Grants - Capital (non-recurrent)	13,199	9,849	7,552	5,587	3,638
Net gain on disposal of assets	14,536	16,702	18,002	18,956	18,998
Other income	6,008	4,852	4,181	4,701	5,465
Share of net P/Lof assoc. and joint ventures					
Total Income	263,248	254,664	289,162	301,694	314,043
Expenses					
Employee costs	52,349	58,166	61,245	64,612	68,164
Materials and services	66,458	69,617	72,054	74,575	77,186
Bad and doubtful debts	400	450	511	526	576
Depreciation and amortisation	29,417	34,484	36,134	37,752	39,444
Finance costs	961	785	644	503	406
Other expenses	5,876	6,230	6,594	6,822	7,057
Total Expenses	155,461	169,732	177,182	184,790	192,833
Surplus/(Deficit)	107,787	84,932	111,980	116,904	121,210
		_			
Other comprehensive income					
Items that will not be reclassified to surplus or deficit:					
Net revaluation increment/decrement	31,500	32,000	32,500	33,000	33,500
Share of other comprehensive Income of assoc. and Joint vent.					
Items that may be reclassified to surplus or deficit in future periods					
Total Comprehensive Result	139,287	116,932	144,480	149,904	154,710

- Item 12.3 Minutes of the Section 223 Submissions Committee held 29 May 2018, adoption of 2018/19 Budget.
- Appendix 2 Attachment 1 of Minutes of Section 223 Submissions Committee Budget 2018/2019 undated

Balance Sheet

For the four years ending 30 June 2022

Balance Sheet		S	trategic Resou	ırce Plan Proje	ctions
As at 30 June	Forecast	Budget	Proj€	ections	
	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	2020/21	2021/22
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'00
Current assets					
Cash and cash equivalents	131,060	131,029	157,473	198,681	256,79
Trade and other receivables	50,651	68,097	70,221	76,883	84,30°
Other Financial assets					
Inventories	25	25	25	25	2
Non Current Assets held for resale	250	275	300	325	35
Other assets	15,000	16,000	16,000	16,000	16,000
Total current assets	196,986	215,426	244,019	291,914	357,47
Non-current assets					
Trade & other Receivables					
Property Plant & Equipment	1,965,516	2,062,183	2,175,058	2,275,459	2,362,95
Inventories	41	45	47	49	52
Investment property	7,000	7,500	7,500	7,500	7,50
Intangible assets	3,685	3,358	3,190	3,022	2,85
Other assets	1,410	1,425	1,377	1,376	1,37
Total non-current assets	1,977,652	2,074,511	2,187,172	2,287,406	2,374,732
Total Assets	2,174,638	2,289,937	2,431,191	2,579,320	2,732,20
Current liabilities					
Trade and other payables	10,750	11,100	10,647	10,982	11,36
Trust funds & deposits	2,151	2,238	2,260	2,283	2,30
Provisions	10,772	11,189	11,300	11,413	11,52
Interest-bearing loans and borrowings	2,826	2,967	2,306	2,402	2,50
Other current liabilities					
Total Current Liabilities	26,499	27,494	26,513	27,080	27,699
Non-current liabilities					
Provisions	2,202	2,227	2,007	1,956	1,89
Interest bearing loans & borrowings	15,947	12,980	10,674	8,272	5,770
Other non current liabilities	3,150	3,465	3,745	3,856	3,98
Total non current liabilities	21,299	18,672	16,426	14,084	11,64
Total Liabilities	47,798	46,165	42,938	41,163	39,34
Net Assets	2,126,840	2,243,772	2,388,253	2,538,157	2,692,86
Equity					
Accumulated surplus	1,177,501	1,233,636	1,306,926	1,385,558	1,472,94
Asset revaluation reserve	843,032	875,032	907,532	940,532	974,03
Other reserves	106,307	135,104	173,795	212,067	245,89

- Item 12.3 Minutes of the Section 223 Submissions Committee held 29 May 2018, adoption of 2018/19 Budget.
- Appendix 2 Attachment 1 of Minutes of Section 223 Submissions Committee Budget 2018/2019 undated

Statement of Changes in Equity For the four years ending 30 June 2022

Budgeted Statement of Changes in				
Equity		Accumulated		Other
For the years ending	Total \$'000	Surplus \$'000	Reserve \$'000	Reserves
	\$ 000	\$ 000	\$ 000	\$'000
Year Ended 30th June 2019			242.222	400.00
Balance at begining of the financial year	2,126,840	1,177,501	843,032	106,307
Interest Income		-2,226		2,226
Comprehensive result	84,932	84,932		
Net asset revaluation Increment/(decrement)	32,000	1.510	32,000	4.54
Other PSP related Transfers	_	1,512		-1,512
Transfers for reserves	_	27,210		-27,210
Transfers to Reserves	_	-55,293		55,293
Balance at end of Financial Year	2,243,772	1,233,636	875,032	135,104
Year Ended 30th June 2020				
Balance at begining of the financial year	2,243,772	1,233,636	875,032	135,10
Interest Income		-2,477		2,477
Comprehensive result	111,980	111,980		
Net asset revaluation Increment/(decrement)	32,500		32,500	
Impairment losses on revalued assets				
Other PSP related Transfers		5,000		-5,000
Transfers for reserves		8,802		-8,802
Transfers to Reserves		-50,016		50,016
Balance at end of Financial Year	2,388,252	1,306,925	907,532	173,795
Year Ended 30th June 2021				
Balance at begining of the financial year	2,388,252	1,306,925	907,532	173,795
Interest Income		-2,757		2,757
Comprehensive result	116,904	116,904		
Net asset revaluation Increment/(decrement)	33,000		33,000	
Other PSP related Transfers		5,500		-5,500
Transfers for reserves		6,837		-6,83
Transfers to Reserves		-47,852		47,852
Balance at end of Financial Year	2,538,156	1,385,557	940,532	212,067
Year Ended 30th June 2022				
Balance at begining of the financial year	2,538,156	1,385,557	940,532	212,06
Interest Income		-3,068		3,068
Comprehensive result	121,210	121,210		
Net asset revaluation Increment/(decrement)	33,500		33,500	
Other PSP related Transfers		6,000		-6,00
Transfers for reserves		4,888		-4,88
Transfers to Reserves		-41,647		41,64
Balance at end of Financial Year	2,692,866	1,472,940	974,032	245,894

- Item 12.3 Minutes of the Section 223 Submissions Committee held 29 May 2018, adoption of 2018/19 Budget.
- Appendix 2 Attachment 1 of Minutes of Section 223 Submissions Committee Budget 2018/2019 undated

Statement of Cash Flows

For the four years ending 30 June 2022

Budgeted Statement of Cash Flows		S	Strategic Resource Plan Projections		
As at 30 June	Forecast	Budget	Proje	ctions	
	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	2020/21	2021/22
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
Cash flows from operating					
Receipts					
General rates	105,295	114,339	132,483	143,151	158,286
Grants Income - Operating & Capital	41,633	29,811	36,801	35,055	33,993
Interest	3,170	3,102	3,215	3,347	4,491
User charges	15,009	14,777	15,450	15,638	16,101
Contributions & Reimbursements	18,327	26,900	22,717	19,573	14,107
Other revenue	3,833	2,870	1,133	1,040	676
Total Receipts	187,267	191,799	211,799	217,804	227,654
Payments					
Employee costs	51,460	57,724	66,110	68,686	72,082
Contractor payments	40,488	42,583	45,129	47,025	48,661
Other expenses	32,978	35,388	36,923	38,476	39,814
Financing Costs					
Total Payments	124,926	135,695	148,162	154,187	160,557
Net cash provided by operating activities	62,340	56,104	63,637	63,617	67,097
Cash flows from investing activities		_			
Proceeds from sales of property, plant and					
equipment	24,229	26,804	24,618	24,399	25,070
Payments for property, plant and equipment	-46,335	-77,815	-53,200	-38,499	-25,240
PSP Rolling Credit Payments	-5,130	-1,511	-5,000	-5,500	-6,000
		_			
Net cash used in investing activities	-27,235	-52,522	-33,582	-19,600	-6,170
Cash flows from financing activities					
Finance costs	-961	-785	-644	-503	-406
Proceeds from borrowings					
Repayment of borrowings	-3,380	-2,826	-2,967	-2,306	-2,402
Net Cash used in financing activities	-4,341	-3,611	-3,611	-2,809	-2,808
Net increase in cash & cash equivalents	30,764	-29	26,444	41,208	58,119
Cash & equivalents at begining of year	100,296	131,060	131,030	157,473	198,681
Cash & equivalents at 30 June	131,060	131,030	157,473	198,681	256,799

- Item 12.3 Minutes of the Section 223 Submissions Committee held 29 May 2018, adoption of 2018/19 Budget.
- Appendix 2 Attachment 1 of Minutes of Section 223 Submissions Committee Budget 2018/2019 undated

Statement of Capital Works

For the four years ending 30 June 2022

For the rour years ending 30 June 2022		S	Strategic Resource Plan Projections		
Budgeted Statement of Capital Works	Forecast	Budget		ctions	
For the years ending	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	2020/21	2021/22
30th June	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
Property					
Land	1,030	2,829	1,375		
Total Land	1,030	2,829	1,375		
Buildings & Building Improvements		=			
Buildings	6,810	22,694	21,058	5,467	650
Building Improvements		_			
Total Buildings	6,810	22,694	21,058	5,467	650
Total Property	7,841	25,523	22,433	5,467	650
Plant and equipment		_			
Plant, machinery and equipment	1,250	1,250	1,250	1,250	1,250
Fixtures, fittings and furniture	225	100	188	38	38
Computers and telecommunications	279	328	290	312	334
Library books	397	407	407	407	407
Total Plant and Equipment	2,151	2,085	2,135	2,007	2,029
Infrastructure		=			
Roads	16,527	17,158	18,777	26,199	18,427
Bridges	4,260	4,711	720	820	920
Drainage	735	44	274	274	274
Recreational, leisure and community facilities	10,274	24,721	5,442	1,323	2,308
Footpaths and Cycleways	1,305	1,150	1,405	1,250	250
Other infrastructure	3,242	2,423	2,015	1,158	382
Total infrastructure	36,343	50,207	28,634	31,025	22,561
Total capital works expenditure	46,335	77,815	53,201	38,499	25,240
Represented by:					
Asset renewal expenditure	16,314	5,773	4,392	6,451	1,605
New asset expenditure	19,718	52,521	34,640	27,330	12,601
Asset Upgrade expenditure	3,493	15,763	11,168	4,718	6,783
Asset expansion expenditure	6,810	3,758	3,001	0	4,251
Total capital works expenditure	46,335	77,815	53,201	38,499	25,240
Represented by:					
Grants Income	5,465	9,793	7,552	5,587	3,638
Developer Contributions	5,653	25,960	11,008	7,847	1,367
Funded from Operating Surplus	35,217	42,062	34,641	25,065	20,235
Total capital works expenditure	46,335	77,815	53,201	38,499	25,240

- Item 12.3 Minutes of the Section 223 Submissions Committee held 29 May 2018, adoption of 2018/19 Budget.
- Appendix 2 Attachment 1 of Minutes of Section 223 Submissions Committee Budget 2018/2019 undated

Statement of Human Resources

For the four years ending 30 June 2022

A summary of human resources expenditure categorised according to the organisational structure of Council is included below:

	Strategic Resource Plan Proje				
Budgeted Statement of	Forecast	Budget	Proje	ections	
Human Resources	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	2020/21	2021/22
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
Staff Expenditure					
Employee Costs - Operating	52,349	58,166	61,245	64,612	68,164
Employee Costs - Capital					
Total Staff Costs	52,349	58,166	61,245	64,612	68,164
Staff Numbers	FTE	FTE	FTE	FTE	FTE
Total Staff Numbers (FTE)	588.0	600.0	612.8	624.8	634.2

			Strategic Resource Plan Projections				
Budgeted Statement of	Forecast	Budget	Proje	Projections			
Human Resources	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	2020/21	2021/22		
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000		
Staff Expenditure							
Executive Management	1,717	1,841	1,938	2,045	2,157		
Corporate Services Management	10,026	12,507	13,169	13,893	14,657		
Planning and Development Management	16,635	18,824	19,821	20,911	22,060		
Community Services Management	23,972	24,994	26,317	27,763	29,290		
Total Staff	52,349	58,166	61,245	64,612	68,164		

- Item 12.3 Minutes of the Section 223 Submissions Committee held 29 May 2018, adoption of 2018/19 Budget.
- Appendix 2 Attachment 1 of Minutes of Section 223 Submissions Committee Budget 2018/2019 undated

4. Notes to the financial statements

This section presents detailed information on material components of the financial statements.

4.1 Comprehensive Income Statement

Budgeted Income		Forecast	Budget	Variance	Change
	Note	2017/18	2018/19		
Income Types		\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	%
Income					
Rates and charges	4.1.1	105,563	114,439	8,876	8.4%
Statutory fees and fines	4.1.2	5,295	5,185	-110	-2.1%
User fees	4.1.3	9,886	9,687	-199	-2.0%
Contributions - monetary	4.1.4	18,327	26,900	8,573	46.8%
Contributions - non-monetary assets	4.1.4	62,000	47,088	-14,912	-24.1%
Grants - Operating (recurrent)	4.1.5	27,593	19,474	-8,119	-29.4%
Grants - Operating (non-recurrent)	4.1.5	841	488	-353	-42.0%
Grants - Capital (non-recurrent)	4.1.6	13,199	9,849	-3,350	-25.4%
Net gain on disposal of assets	4.1.7	14,536	16,702	2,166	14.9%
Other income	4.1.8	6,008	4,852	-1,156	-19.2%
Total Income		263,248	254,664	-8,583	-3.3%
Expenses			_		
Employee costs	4.1.9	52,349	58,166	-5,817	-11.1%
Materials and services	4.1.10	66,458	69,617	-3,159	-4.8%
Bad and doubtful debts	4.1.11	400	450	-50	-12.5%
Depreciation and amortisation	4.1.12	29,417	34,484	-5,067	-17.2%
Finance costs	4.1.13	961	785	176	18.3%
Other expenses	4.1.14	5,876	6,230	-354	-6.0%
Total Expenses		155,461	169,732	-14,271	-9.2%
SURPLUS/DEFICIT		107,787	84,932	-22,855	-21.2%
Other comprehensive income			Ī		
deficit/surplus in future periods					
Net revaluation increment/decrement	4,1,15	31,500	32,000	-500	-1.6%
Share of other comprehensive Income of					
assoc. and Joint vent.					
Items that may be reclassified to surplus or					
deficit in future periods		01.700			
Total		31,500	32,000	-500	-1.6%
Total Comprehensive Result		139,287	116,932	-22.355	-16.0%

- Item 12.3 Minutes of the Section 223 Submissions Committee held 29 May 2018, adoption of 2018/19 Budget.
- Appendix 2 Attachment 1 of Minutes of Section 223 Submissions Committee Budget 2018/2019 undated

4.1.1 Rates and charges

Rates and charges are required by the Act and the Regulations to be disclosed in Council's annual budget.

In developing the Strategic Resource Plan, rates and charges were identified as an important source of revenue. Planning for future rate increases has therefore been an important component of the Strategic Resource Planning process. The Fair Go Rates System (FGRS) sets out the maximum amount councils may increase rates in a year. For 2018/19 the FGRS cap has been set at 2.25%. The cap applies to both general rates and municipal charges and is calculated on the basis of council's average rates and charges.

The level of required rates and charges has been considered in this context, with reference to Council's other sources of income and the planned expenditure on services and works to be undertaken for the community.

To achieve these objectives while maintaining service levels and a strong capital expenditure program, the average general rate and the municipal charge will increase by 2.25% in line with the rate cap.

4.1.1(a) The reconciliation of the total rates and charges to the Comprehensive Income Statement is as follows:

	For	ecast Actual	Budget		Change	%
		\$'000	\$'000		\$'000	
General rates*		84,452	90,815		6,363	7.53%
Municipal charge*		7,655	8,286		631	8.24%
Waste management charge		12,201	13,427		1,226	10.05%
Environmental enhancement rebate	-	1,750	1,900	-	150	8.57%
Council pensioner rebate	-	480	525	-	45	9.38%
Supplementary rates and rate adjustments		3,500	4,336		836	23.89%
Total rates and charges		105,578	114,439		8,861	8.39%

^{*}These items are subject to the rate cap established under the FGRS

4.1.1(b) The rate in the dollar to be levied as general rates under section 158 of the Act for each type or class of land compared with the previous financial year

Type or class of land	2017/18 cents/\$CIV	2018/19 cents/\$CIV*	Change %
General Rate	0.33285	0.26477	-20.45%
Vacant Land	0.49928	0.39716	-20.45%
Extractive Industry Land	0.95861	0.76255	-20.45%
Commercial/Industrial Developed Land	0.53256	0.42364	-20.45%
Commercial/Industrial Vacant Land	0.66570	0.52955	-20.45%
Retirement Village Land	0.28292	0.22506	-20.45%
Rural Living Land	0.29957	0.23830	-20.45%
Rural Land	0.23965	0.19064	-20.45%
Urban Growth Land	0.24964	0.19858	-20.45%

4.1.1(c) The estimated total amount to be raised by general rates in relation to each type or class of land, and the estimated total amount to be raised by general rates, compared with the previous financial year

Item 12.3 Minutes of the Section 223 Submissions Committee held 29 May 2018, adoption of 2018/19 Budget.

Appendix 2 Attachment 1 of Minutes of Section 223 Submissions Committee - Budget 2018/2019 - undated

Type or class of land	2017/18	2018/19	Change	
Type or class of land	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	%
General Rate	61,038	69,365	8,327	13.64%
Vacant Land	5,165	6,433	1,268	24.55%
Extractive Industry Land	453	474	21	4.64%
Commercial/Industrial Developed Land	10,207	9,058	- 1,149	-11.26%
Commercial/Industrial Vacant Land	1,698	1,825	127	7.48%
Retirement Village Land	504	440	- 64	-12.70%
Rural Living Land	501	454	- 47	-9.38%
Rural Land	1,938	1,530	- 408	-21.05%
Urban Growth Land	2,948	1,236	- 1,712	-58.07%
Sub-Total	84,452	90,815	6,363	7.53%
Less EER Rebate	-1,750	- 1,900	- 150	8.57%
Less Pension Rebate	-480	- 525	- 45	9.38%
Total amount to be raised by general rates	82,222	88,390	6,168	7.50%

4.1.1(d) The number of assessments in relation to each type or class of land, and the total number of assessments, compared with the previous financial year

Type or class of land	2017/18	2018/19	Change	
Type of class of land	Number	Number		%
General Rate	45,645	48,106	2,461	5.39%
Vacant Land	4,038	4,509	471	11.66%
Extractive Industry Land	7	7	-	0.00%
Commercial/Industrial Developed Land	2,182	2,335	153	7.01%
Commercial/Industrial Vacant Land	289	256	- 33	-11.42%
Retirement Village Land	560	560	-	0.00%
Rural Living Land	228	224	- 4	-1.75%
Rural Land	568	547	- 21	-3.70%
Urban Growth Land	393	207	- 186	-47.33%
Total number of assessments	53,910	56,751	2,841	5.27%

4.1.1(e) The basis of valuation to be used is the Capital Improved Value (CIV)

4.1.1(f) The estimated total value of each type or class of land, and the estimated total value of land, compared with the previous financial year

Type or class of land	2017/18	2018/19	Change	
Type of class of failu	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	%
General Rate	18,337,911	26,197,995	7,860,084	42.86%
Vacant Land	1,034,416	1,619,726	585,310	56.58%
Extractive Industry Land	47,228	62,255	15,027	31.82%
Commercial/Industrial Developed Land	1,916,557	2,138,119	221,562	11.56%
Commercial/Industrial Vacant Land	254,299	344,589	90,290	35.51%
Retirement Village Land	178,296	195,634	17,338	9.72%
Rural Living Land	167,253	190,533	23,280	13.92%
Rural Land	808,738	802,497 -	6,241	-0.77%
Urban Growth Land	1,180,831	622,146 -	558,685	-47.31%
Total value of land	23,925,529	32,173,494	8,247,965	34.47%

ORDINARY MEETING OF COUNCIL

25 June 2018

- Item 12.3 Minutes of the Section 223 Submissions Committee held 29 May 2018, adoption of 2018/19 Budget.
- Appendix 2 Attachment 1 of Minutes of Section 223 Submissions Committee Budget 2018/2019 undated

4.1.1(g) The municipal charge under Section 159 of the Act compared with the previous financial year

Туре о	f Charge	Per Rateable Property 2017/18 \$	Per Rateable Property 2018/19 \$	Change \$	%
Municipal		142	146	4	2.82%

4.1.1(h) The estimated total amount to be raised by municipal charges compared with the previous financial year

Type of Charge		2017/18	2017/18 2018/19		
		\$	\$	\$	%
Municipal		7,655,220	8,285,700	630,480	8.24%

4.1.1(i) The rate or unit amount to be levied for each type of service rate or charge under Section 162 of the Act compared with the previous financial year

Type of Charge	Per Rateable Property 2017/18	Per Rateable Property 2018/19	Change	
	\$	\$	\$	%
Waste Service –Option A 120L Garbage, 240L Recycling, 240L Green	319	335	16	5.02%
Waste Service – Option B 80L Garbage, 240L Recycling, 240L Green	289	298	9	3.11%
Waste Service –Option C 120L Garbage, 240L Recycling, 120L Green	273	287	14	5.13%
Waste Service – Option D 80L Garbage, 240L Recycling, 120L Green	238	250	12	5.04%
Waste Service –Option E 120L Garbage, 240L Recycling	227	238	11	4.85%
Waste Service – Option F 80L Garbage, 240L Recycling	195	205	10	5.13%
Waste Service –Extra bin service	139	146	7	5.04%

4.1.1(j) The estimated total amount to be raised by each type of service rate or charge, and the estimated total amount to be raised by service rates and charges, compared with the previous financial year

Type of Charge	2017/18	2018/19	Change		
Type of Charge	\$	\$	\$	%	
Waste Service –Option A	3,274,216	3,612,975	338,759	10.35%	
Waste Service –Option B	621,676	693,148	71,472	11.50%	
Waste Service -Option C	3,028,116	3,405,829	377,713	12.47%	
Waste Service –Option D	1,274,490	1,406,500	132,010	10.36%	
Waste Service –Option E	2,372,377	2,555,406	183,029	7.72%	
Waste Service -Option F	1,324,245	1,400,765	76,520	5.78%	
Waste Service –Extra bin service	305,383	352,590	47,207	15.46%	
Total	12,200,503	13,427,213	1,226,710	10.05%	

- Item 12.3 Minutes of the Section 223 Submissions Committee held 29 May 2018, adoption of 2018/19
- Appendix 2 Attachment 1 of Minutes of Section 223 Submissions Committee - Budget 2018/2019 undated

4.1.1(k) The estimated total amount to be raised by all rates and charges compared with the previous financial year

	2017/18 2018/19		Change		
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	%	
Rates and charges after rebates	82,222	88,390	6,168	7.50%	
Municipal charge	7,655	8,286	631	8.24%	
Waste service charge	12,201	13,427	1,226	10.05%	
Supplementary rates (including new Waste Services)	2,205	4,336	2,131	96.64%	
Total Rates and charges	104,283	114,439	10,156	9.74%	

4.1.1(I) Fair Go Rates System Compliance

Melton City Council is fully compliant with the State Government's Fair Go Rates System

	2017/18	2018/19
Total Rates	\$ 90,295,718	\$ 96,920,411
Number of rateable properties	54,300	56,751
Base Average Rates	\$ 1,663	\$ 1,708
Maximum Rate Increase (set by the State Government)	2.00%	2.25%
Capped Average Rate	\$ 1,696	\$ 1,746
Maximum General Rates and Municipal Charges Revenue	\$ 92,101,633	\$ 99,101,120
Budgeted General Rates and Municipal Charges Revenue	\$ 92,101,449	\$ 99,100,200

4.1.1(m) Any significant changes that may affect the estimated amounts to be raised by rates and charges

There are no known significant changes which may affect the estimated amounts to be raised by rates and charges. However, the total amount to be raised by rates and charges may be affected by:

- The making of supplementary valuations (2018/19: estimated \$4,336,409 and 2017/18: \$2,205,184)
- The variation of returned levels of value (e.g. valuation appeals)
- Changes of use of land such that rateable land becomes non-rateable land and vice versa
- Changes of use of land such that residential land becomes business land and vice versa.

4.1.1(n) Differential rates

Each differential rate will be determined by multiplying the Capital Improved Value of rateable land (categorised by the characteristics described below) by the relevant percentages indicated above

Council believe each differential rate will contribute to the equitable and efficient carrying out of council functions. Details of the objectives of each differential rate, the types of classes of land, which are subject to each differential rate and the uses of each differential rate are set out below.

General Rate

General Rate is any land which does not have the characteristics of:

- Vacant Land:
- 2. Extractive Industry Land;
- 3. Commercial/Industrial Developed Land;
- Commercial/Industrial Vacant Land;
- Retirement Village Land;
- Rural Living Land;
- Rural Land; or
- Urban Growth Land.

- Item 12.3 Minutes of the Section 223 Submissions Committee held 29 May 2018, adoption of 2018/19 Budget.
- Appendix 2 Attachment 1 of Minutes of Section 223 Submissions Committee Budget 2018/2019 undated

The objective of this differential is to ensure that such rateable land makes an equitable financial contribution to the cost of carrying out the functions of Council. These include the:

- Implementation of good governance and sound financial stewardship; and
- Construction, renewal, upgrade, expansion and maintenance of infrastructure assets; and
- 3. Development and provision of health, environmental, conservation, leisure, recreation, youth and family community services; and
- 4. Provision of strategic and economic management, town planning and general support services; and
- 5. Promotion of cultural, heritage and tourism aspects of Council's municipal district.

The types and classes of rateable land within this differential are those having the relevant characteristics described above.

The money raised by the differential rate will be applied to the items of expenditure described in the Budget by Council. The level of the rate for land in this category is considered to provide for an appropriate contribution to Council's budgeted expenditure, having regard to the characteristics of the land.

The geographic location of the land within this differential rate is wherever it is located within the municipal district, without reference to ward boundaries.

The use of the land within this differential rate, in the case of improvement, is any use of land.

The planning scheme zoning applicable to each rateable land within this category, as determined by consulting maps referred to in the relevant Planning Scheme.

The types of buildings on the land within this differential rate are all buildings already constructed on the land or which will be constructed prior to the expiry of the financial year.

Vacant Land

3.

Vacant Land is any land:

- on which no building with an approved occupancy permit is erected; and
- 2. located in a precinct structure plan, and with an approved planning permit for residential subdivision; and
 - which does not have the characteristics of: 3.1 Commercial/Industrial Vacant Land;
 - 3.2 Rural Living Land;
 - 3.3 Rural Land; or
 - 3.4 Urban Growth Land.

The objective of this differential is to encourage the development of land for non-commercial and non-industrial purposes, and ensure that such rateable land makes an equitable financial contribution to the cost of carrying out the functions of Council. These include the:

- Implementation of good governance and sound financial stewardship: and
- 2. Construction, renewal, upgrade, expansion and maintenance of infrastructure assets; and
- 3. Development and provision of health, environmental, conservation, leisure, recreation, youth and family community services; and
- Provision of strategic and economic management, town planning and general support services; and
- 5. Promotion of cultural, heritage and tourism aspects of Council's municipal district; and
- 6. To discourage land banking, and ensure an adequate supply of residential zoned land to the market demand

The types and classes of rateable land within this differential are those having the relevant characteristics described above.

The money raised by the differential rate will be applied to the items of expenditure described in the Budget by Council. The level of the rate for land in this category is considered to provide for an appropriate contribution to Council's budgeted expenditure, having regard to the characteristics of the land.

The geographic location of the land within this differential rate is wherever it is located within the municipal district, without reference to ward boundaries.

The use of the land within this differential rate, in the case of improvement, is any use of land.

- Item 12.3 Minutes of the Section 223 Submissions Committee held 29 May 2018, adoption of 2018/19 Budget.
- Appendix 2 Attachment 1 of Minutes of Section 223 Submissions Committee Budget 2018/2019 undated

The planning scheme zoning applicable to each rateable land within this category, as determined by consulting maps referred to in the relevant Planning Scheme.

Extractive Industry Land

Extractive Industry Land is any land which is:

- . used primarily for the extraction or removal of stone, including the treatment of stone; and
- 2. located within a Special Use Zone 1 under the Melton Planning Scheme.

The objective of this differential is to ensure that such rateable land makes an equitable financial contribution to the cost of carrying out the functions of Council. These include the:

- 1. Implementation of good governance and sound financial stewardship: and
- 2. Construction, renewal, upgrade, expansion and maintenance of infrastructure assets; and
- 3. Development and provision of health, environmental, conservation, leisure, recreation, youth and family community services; and
- Provision of strategic and economic management, town planning and general support services; and
- Promotion of cultural, heritage and tourism aspects of Council's municipal district.

The types and classes of rateable land within this differential are those having the relevant characteristics described above.

The money raised by the differential rate will be applied to the items of expenditure described in the Budget by Council. The level of the rate for land in this category is considered to provide for an appropriate contribution to Council's budgeted expenditure, having regard to the characteristics of the land.

The geographic location of the land within this differential rate is wherever it is located within the municipal district, without reference to ward boundaries.

The use of the land within this differential rate, in the case of improvement, is any use of land.

The planning scheme zoning applicable to each rateable land within this category, as determined by consulting maps referred to in the relevant Planning Scheme.

The types of buildings on the land within this differential rate are all buildings already constructed on the land or which will be constructed prior to the expiry of the financial year.

Commercial/Industrial Developed Land

Commercial/Industrial Developed land is any land which:

- 1. is used or adapted or designed to be used primarily for commercial or industrial purposes; or
- does not have the characteristics of Extractive Industry Land.

The objective of this differential is to ensure that such rateable land makes an equitable financial contribution to the cost of carrying out the functions of Council, having regard to the capacity of such land to be used to yield income and the demands such land make on Council's infrastructure. These include the:

- I. Implementation of good governance and sound financial stewardship: and
- Construction, renewal, upgrade, expansion and maintenance of infrastructure assets; and
- Development and provision of health, environmental, conservation, leisure, recreation, youth and family community services; and
- Provision of strategic and economic management, town planning and general support services; and
- 5. Promotion of cultural, heritage and tourism aspects of Council's municipal district.

The types and classes of rateable land within this differential are those having the relevant characteristics described above

The money raised by the differential rate will be applied to the items of expenditure described in the Budget by Council. The level of the rate for land in this category is considered to provide for an appropriate contribution to Council's budgeted expenditure, having regard to the characteristics of the land.

- Item 12.3 Minutes of the Section 223 Submissions Committee held 29 May 2018, adoption of 2018/19 Budget.
- Appendix 2 Attachment 1 of Minutes of Section 223 Submissions Committee Budget 2018/2019 undated

The geographic location of the land within this differential rate is wherever it is located within the municipal district, without reference to ward boundaries.

The use of the land within this differential rate, in the case of improvement, is any use of land.

The planning scheme zoning applicable to each rateable land within this category, as determined by consulting maps referred to in the relevant Planning Scheme.

The types of buildings on the land within this differential rate are all buildings already constructed on the land or which will be constructed prior to the expiry of the financial year.

Commercial/Industrial Vacant Land

Commercial/Industrial Vacant Land is any land:

- on which no building with an approved occupancy permit is erected; and
- which is located within:
 - 2.1 a Business 1 Zone;
 - 2.2 a Comprehensive Development Zone;
 - 2.3 a Mixed Use Zone;
 - 2.4 an Industrial Zone 1;
 - 2.5 an Industrial Zone 3;
 - 2.6 Special Use Zone 4;
 - 2.7 Special Use Zone 3;
 - 2.8 Special Use Zone 6;
 - 2.9 Special Use Zone 7; or
- 2.10 Urban Growth Zone located in a precinct structure plan, and with an approved planning permit for commercial/industrial use.

under the Melton Planning Scheme.

The objective of this differential is to encourage the commercial/industrial development and ensure that such rateable land makes an equitable financial contribution to the cost of carrying out the functions of Council. These include the:

- 1. Implementation of good governance and sound financial stewardship: and
- 2. Construction, renewal, upgrade, expansion and maintenance of infrastructure assets; and
- 3. Development and provision of health, environmental, conservation, leisure, recreation, youth and family community services; and
- 4. Provision of strategic and economic management, town planning and general support services; and
- 5. Promotion of cultural, heritage and tourism aspects of Council's municipal district; and
- To discourage land banking, and ensure an adequate supply of commercial/industrial zoned land to the market demand.

The types and classes of rateable land within this differential are those having the relevant characteristics described above.

The money raised by the differential rate will be applied to the items of expenditure described in the Budget by Council. The level of the rate for land in this category is considered to provide for an appropriate contribution to Council's budgeted expenditure, having regard to the characteristics of the land.

The geographic location of the land within this differential rate is wherever it is located within the municipal district, without reference to ward boundaries.

The use of the land within this differential rate, in the case of improvement, is any use of land.

The planning scheme zoning applicable to each rateable land within this category, as determined by consulting maps referred to in the relevant Planning Scheme.

Retirement Village Land

Retirement Village Land is any land which is located within a retirement village land under the Retirement Villages Act 1986.

The objective of this differential is to ensure that such rateable land makes an equitable financial contribution to the cost of carrying out the functions of Council. These include the:

- Item 12.3 Minutes of the Section 223 Submissions Committee held 29 May 2018, adoption of 2018/19 Budget.
- Appendix 2 Attachment 1 of Minutes of Section 223 Submissions Committee Budget 2018/2019 undated
 - 1. Implementation of good governance and sound financial stewardship: and
 - 2. Construction, renewal, upgrade, expansion and maintenance of infrastructure assets; and
 - 3. Development and provision of health, environmental, conservation, leisure, recreation, youth and family community services; and
 - Provision of strategic and economic management, town planning and general support services; and
 - 5. Promotion of cultural, heritage and tourism aspects of Council's municipal district; and
 - Recognition of the services undertaken by the retirement village sector.

The types and classes of rateable land within this differential are those having the relevant characteristics described above.

The money raised by the differential rate will be applied to the items of expenditure described in the Budget by Council. The level of the rate for land in this category is considered to provide for an appropriate contribution to Council's budgeted expenditure, having regard to the characteristics of the land.

The geographic location of the land within this differential rate is wherever it is located within the municipal district, without reference to ward boundaries.

The use of the land within this differential rate, in the case of improvement, is any use of land.

The planning scheme zoning applicable to each rateable land within this category, as determined by consulting maps referred to in the relevant Planning Scheme.

The types of buildings on the land within this differential rate are all buildings already constructed on the land or which will be constructed prior to the expiry of the financial year.

Rural Living Land

Rural Living Land is any land which is:

- 1. two (2) or more hectares but less than ten (10) hectares in area; and
- located within
 - 2.1 a Green Wedge A Zone;
 - 2.2 a Green Wedge Zone;
 - 2.3 a Rural Conservation Zone;
 - 2.4 a Farming Zone; or
 - 2.5 Special Use Zone 5.

under the Melton Planning Scheme.

The objective of this differential is to ensure that such rateable land makes an equitable financial contribution to the cost of carrying out the functions of Council. These include the:

- Implementation of good governance and sound financial stewardship: and
- Construction, renewal, upgrade, expansion and maintenance of infrastructure assets; and
- 3. Development and provision of health, environmental, conservation, leisure, recreation, youth and family community services; and
- 4. Provision of strategic and economic management, town planning and general support services; and
- Promotion of cultural, heritage and tourism aspects of Council's municipal district; and
- 6. To assist in the maintenance of rural properties.

The types and classes of rateable land within this differential are those having the relevant characteristics described above.

The money raised by the differential rate will be applied to the items of expenditure described in the Budget by Council. The level of the rate for land in this category is considered to provide for an appropriate contribution to Council's budgeted expenditure, having regard to the characteristics of the land.

The geographic location of the land within this differential rate is wherever it is located within the municipal district, without reference to ward boundaries.

The use of the land within this differential rate, in the case of improvement, is any use of land.

The planning scheme zoning applicable to each rateable land within this category, as determined by consulting maps referred to in the relevant Planning Scheme.

The types of buildings on the land within this differential rate are all buildings already constructed on the land or which will be constructed prior to the expiry of the financial year.

- Item 12.3 Minutes of the Section 223 Submissions Committee held 29 May 2018, adoption of 2018/19 Budget.
- Appendix 2 Attachment 1 of Minutes of Section 223 Submissions Committee Budget 2018/2019 undated

Rural Land

Rural Land is any land which is:

- ten (10) hectares or more in area; and
- located within:
 - 2.1 a Green Wedge A Zone;
 - 2.2 a Green Wedge Zone;
 - 2.3 a Rural Conservation Zone;
 - 2.4 a Farming Zone; or
 - 2.5 Special Use Zone 5.

under the Melton Planning Scheme.

The objective of this differential is to ensure that such rateable land makes an equitable financial contribution to the cost of carrying out the functions of Council. These include the:

- Implementation of good governance and sound financial stewardship: and
- 2. Construction, renewal, upgrade, expansion and maintenance of infrastructure assets; and
- 3. Development and provision of health, environmental, conservation, leisure, recreation, youth and family community services; and
- 4. Provision of strategic and economic management, town planning and general support services; and
- 5. Promotion of cultural, heritage and tourism aspects of Council's municipal district; and
- 6. To recognise the impact of urban land speculation on the valuation of farm land; and
- To encourage agricultural activity.

The types and classes of rateable land within this differential are those having the relevant characteristics described above.

The money raised by the differential rate will be applied to the items of expenditure described in the Budget by Council. The level of the rate for land in this category is considered to provide for an appropriate contribution to Council's budgeted expenditure, having regard to the characteristics of the land.

The geographic location of the land within this differential rate is wherever it is located within the municipal district, without reference to ward boundaries.

The use of the land within this differential rate, in the case of improvement, is any use of land.

The planning scheme zoning applicable to each rateable land within this category, as determined by consulting maps referred to in the relevant Planning Scheme.

The types of buildings on the land within this differential rate are all buildings already constructed on the land or which will be constructed prior to the expiry of the financial year.

Urban Growth Land

Urban Growth Land is any land which is:

- 1. two (2) or more hectares in area; and
- 2. located within an Urban Growth Zone under the Melton Planning Scheme in respect of which no precinct structure plan has been approved.

The objective of this differential is to ensure that such rateable land makes an equitable financial contribution to the cost of carrying out the functions of Council, having regard to the capacity of such land to be developed (or future developed) and the demands that such land make on Council's infrastructure. These include the:

- Implementation of good governance and sound financial stewardship: and
- 2. Construction, renewal, upgrade, expansion and maintenance of infrastructure assets; and
- Development and provision of health, environmental, conservation, leisure, recreation, youth and family community services; and
- Provision of strategic and economic management, town planning and general support services; and
- 5. Promotion of cultural, heritage and tourism aspects of Council's municipal district; and

ORDINARY MEETING OF COUNCIL

25 JUNE 2018

- Item 12.3 Minutes of the Section 223 Submissions Committee held 29 May 2018, adoption of 2018/19 Budget.
- Appendix 2 Attachment 1 of Minutes of Section 223 Submissions Committee Budget 2018/2019 undated
 - 6. Planning & preparation of Precinct Structure Plan.

The types and classes of rateable land within this differential are those having the relevant characteristics described above.

The money raised by the differential rate will be applied to the items of expenditure described in the Budget by Council. The level of the rate for land in this category is considered to provide for an appropriate contribution to Council's budgeted expenditure, having regard to the characteristics of the land.

The geographic location of the land within this differential rate is wherever it is located within the municipal district, without reference to ward boundaries.

The use of the land within this differential rate, in the case of improvement, is any use of land.

The planning scheme zoning applicable to each rateable land within this category, as determined by consulting maps referred to in the relevant Planning Scheme.

The types of buildings on the land within this differential rate are all buildings already constructed on the land or which will be constructed prior to the expiry of the financial year.

Budget 2018/19 Page 35

- Item 12.3 Minutes of the Section 223 Submissions Committee held 29 May 2018, adoption of 2018/19 Budget.
- Appendix 2 Attachment 1 of Minutes of Section 223 Submissions Committee Budget 2018/2019 undated

4.1.2 Statutory fees and fines

Statutory Fees and Charges	Note	Forecast 2017/18	Budget 2018/19	Variance	Change
		\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	9
Infrigements and Costs		2,021	1,785	-236	-11.7%
Town planning fees		165	130	-35	-21.29
Land information certificates		130	167	37	28.6%
Permits		2,035	2,118	84	4.19
Property Information Requests		395	435	40	10.1%
Court Recoveries		550	550		
otal Statutory Fees and Charges		5,295	5,186	-110	-2.1%

4.1.2 Statutory fees and fines (\$0.110 million decrease)

Statutory fees relate mainly to fees and fines levied in accordance with legislation and include animal registrations, Health Act registrations and parking fines. Increases in statutory fees are made in accordance with legislative requirements.

Statutory fees are projected to reduce by 2.1% or \$0.110 million compared to 2017/18 forecast. The decrease is largely attributable to reduction in fees in local laws such as parking fines, electoral fines and other regulatory fees.

- Item 12.3 Minutes of the Section 223 Submissions Committee held 29 May 2018, adoption of 2018/19 Budget.
- Appendix 2 Attachment 1 of Minutes of Section 223 Submissions Committee Budget 2018/2019 undated

4.1.3 User fees

User Fees	Note	Forecast 2017/18	Budget 2018/19	Variance	Change
		\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	9/
Recreation Fees		1,576	1,457	-118	-7.5%
Child Care and Children's Program Fees		793	857	64	8.1%
Aged Services Fees		427	350	-77	-18.09
Registration Fees		1,167	1,215	48	4.19
Building Services Fees		385	335	-50	-13.09
Youth Program Fees		110	118	8	7.59
Infrastructure Management Fees		190	195	5	2.69
Sundry Fees and Charges		1,422	1,110	-312	-21.9%
Subdivision fees		1,867	1,950	83	4.49
Transfer Station fees		1,950	2,100	150	7.79
Total User Fees		9,887	9,687	-199	-2.0%

4.1.3 User fees (\$0.199 million decrease)

User charges relate mainly to the recovery of service delivery costs through the charging of fees to users of Council's services. These include subdivision construction supervision fees, transfer station and recyclable procession fees. Other fees and charges in leisure and recreation, community facilities including the provision of community services such as occasional care and HACC home care services. In setting the budget, the key principle for determining the level of user charges has been to ensure that increases are in line with the increases in the cost of providing the services or market levels.

User charges are projected to decrease by 2.0% or \$0.199 million over 2017/18 forecast. Items contributing to the decrease include recreation fees \$0.118 million, aged care services 0.077 million due to revised funding arrangements, and other sundry fees and charges where the reduction is mainly attributable to reduction in income from sale of valuation data and insurance recoveries (\$0.312 million). The reduction however, is partly offset by projected increase in fees mainly in gate takings at transfer station fees (0.150 million), childcare and children program fees (0.064 million), Registration fees mainly in animal registration (\$0.048), and subdivision fees (\$0.083 million).

A detailed listing of fees and charges is included in section 6.

- Item 12.3 Minutes of the Section 223 Submissions Committee held 29 May 2018, adoption of 2018/19 Budget.
- Appendix 2 Attachment 1 of Minutes of Section 223 Submissions Committee Budget 2018/2019 undated

4.1.4 Contributions

Contributions		Forecast	Budget	Variance	Change
	Note	2017/18	2018/19		
		\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	%
Developer Cash Contributions	3.4.1	18,327	26,900	8,573	46.8%
Developer Contributions- Non Monetary Assets	3.4.3	62,000	47,088	-14,912	-24.1%
Total Contributions		80,327	73,988	-6,339	-7.9%

4.1.4 Contribution (\$6.339 million decrease)

Cash contributions relate to monies paid by developers in regard to precinct structure plan (PSP) developer contributions, public open space and recreation, drainage and car parking in accordance with planning permits issued for property development. Cash developer contributions are projected to increase by \$8.573 million or 46.8% compared to 2017/18. The increase in the projected non cash contributions in 2018/19 are based on the level of major property developments that are currently ongoing in 2017/18 and other projects in 2018/19 that are expected to complete by the end of the 2018/19 financial year.

Based on current estimates the non-cash contributions are projected to decrease in overall terms by \$14.9 million in 2018/19 compared to 2017/18 forecast. Developer contributions received varies from year to year, while the contributions received are treated as income in the accounting period they are received, they are nevertheless set aside during the year in reserve accounts for future capital works.

- Item 12.3 Minutes of the Section 223 Submissions Committee held 29 May 2018, adoption of 2018/19 Budget.
- Appendix 2 Attachment 1 of Minutes of Section 223 Submissions Committee Budget 2018/2019 undated

4.1.5 Grants

Grants are required by the Act and the Regulations to be disclosed in Council's annual budget.

Grants	Note	Forecast 2017/18 \$'000	Budget 2018/19 \$'000	Variance \$'000	Change %
Grants were received in respect of the following:			_		
Summary of Grants			_		
Commonwealth Funded Grants		20,408	12,587	-7,821	-38.3%
State Funded Grants		8,026	7,375	-651	-8.1%
otato i disod ordino		0,020	7,070	001	0.170
Total Grants Received		28,434	19,962	-8,472	-29.8%
Recurrent - Commonwealth			-		
Financial Assistance Grant					
Local Roads		1,914	966	-948	-49.5%
General		13,833	6,840	-6,993	-50.6%
Family and Children (R)		1,265	1,398	133	10.5%
Other (R)		3,396	3,264	-132	-3.9%
Recurrent - State					
Aged and disability services (R)		1,839	1,850	11	0.6%
Children services (R)		2,243	2,227	-15	-0.7%
Children Services Centres (R)		303	303		
Community Health (R)		114	94	-20	-17.5%
Community support and development (R)		1,066	929	-137	-12.9%
Libraries (R)		888	882	-6	-0.7%
Other (R)		338	343	5	1.3%
Other (R)		327	301	-27	-8.2%
Other Aged and Disability (R)		28	40	12	42.1%
Youth Services (R)		47	45	-2	-4.3%
Non-recurrent - Commonwealth					
Other (NR)			118	118	
Non-recurrent - State			_		
Aged and disability services (NR)		5	_	-5	-100.0%
Children Services Centres (NR)		2	2		
Community support and development (NR)		132	120	-12	-8.8%
Environment (NR)		61		-61	-100.0%
Libraries (NR)		30	28	-2	-6.7%
Other (NR)		85		-85	-100.0%
Other (NR)		101	1_	-101	-99.5%
Other Childrens Services (NR)		219	00	-219	-100.0%
Other Family, Youth and Housing (NR)		17	30	13	74.7%
School Crossing Supervisors (NR)		81	81_		
Youth Services (NR)		100	100		
Total Operating Grants		28,434	19,962	-8,473	-29.8%

- Item 12.3 Minutes of the Section 223 Submissions Committee held 29 May 2018, adoption of 2018/19 Budget.
- Appendix 2 Attachment 1 of Minutes of Section 223 Submissions Committee Budget 2018/2019 undated

4.1.5 Operating Grants (\$8.473 million decrease)

Operating grants include all monies received from State and Federal sources for the purposes of funding the delivery of Council's services to ratepayers.

The level of operating grants is projected to decrease by \$8.47 million or 29.8% compared to 2017/18 forecast. Significant proportion of this decrease in 2018/19 is due to the timing of payments of the Grants Commission financial assistance grants. In 2017/18 50% of the 2018/19 grants amounting to \$7.8 million will be received in advance in June 2019.

Excluding the financial assistance grants, the overall grants income in 2018/19 is lower by \$0.531 million compared to 2017/18 forecast. This is due to receipt of number of one-off non-recurrent grants in 2017/18 which have no corresponding income in 2018/19.

4.1.6 Capital Grants (\$3.351 million decrease)

Capital Grants	Mata	Forecast 2017/18	Budget 2018/19	Variance	Change
	Note	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	%
			7 000	4000	,,
Recurrent - State Government					
Library			22	22	
Total recurrent capital grants					
Non-recurrent - State Government			_		
Buildings		2,000	2,829	829	41.5%
Roads		4,765	3,885	-880	-18.5%
Recreation		6,259	2,806	-3,453	-55.2%
Other Assets		175	306	131	74.9%
Total non-recurrent capital grants					
Total Capital Grants		13,199	9,848	-3,351	-25.4%

Capital grants include all monies received from State, Federal and community sources for the Purpose of funding the capital works program.

The level of capital grants varies from year to year. The 2018/19 budget is 25.4% or \$3.35 million lower than the 2017/18 forecast. This is due to higher levels of growing suburbs funding received in 2017/18.

The 2018/19 capital grants of \$9.85 million is made up of \$2.35 million for Kurunjang community pavilion, \$2.2 million for Melton town centre streetscapes improvements, \$1.0 million for Melton central community, \$0.91 million for Hume drive duplication and \$3.39 million for various other capital programs.

- Item 12.3 Minutes of the Section 223 Submissions Committee held 29 May 2018, adoption of 2018/19 Budget.
- Appendix 2 Attachment 1 of Minutes of Section 223 Submissions Committee Budget 2018/2019 undated

4.1.7 Net Gain on Disposal of Assets

Net Gain/Loss on Disposals of Assets		Forecast	Budget	Variance	Change
	Note	2017/18	2018/19		
		\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	%
Proceeds from Sale of Assets		29,657	32,458	2,801	9.4%
Costs of Assets Sold		-15,121	-15,756	-636	4.2%
Net Gain/(Loss) on Disposals of Assets		14,536	16,702	2,165	14.9%

4.1.7 Net Gain on Disposal of Assets (2.165 million increase)

The net gain on disposal of assets in 2018/19 is higher than 2017/18 forecast by 14.9% or \$2.16 million

Proceeds from the sale of Council assets are budgeted at \$32.46 million for 2018/19 of which \$32.07million relate to income from the sale of Council land assets under developer agreements. Land sales are projected to increase by \$2.79 million compared to 2017/18 forecast of \$29.28 million. The forecast increase in land sales is mainly attributable to the continued improvement in housing market conditions expected in 2018/19. The cost of assets sold represents payments to development partners and written down value of plant and properties including land assets held for resale budgeted to be sold in 2018/19. The value of assets sold is forecast to be higher than 2017/18 forecast, resulting in an unfavourable variance of \$0.64 million in 2018/19.

4.1.8 Other income

Other Income	Note	Forecast 2017/18 \$'000	Budget 2018/19 \$'000	Variance \$'000	Change %
			Ī		
Program Revenue		740	665	-76	-10.2%
Festival Sponsorship		37	51	14	36.7%
Other		1,189	1,121	-67	-5.7%
Property hire/rental		287	285	-2	-0.6%
Recyclable Processing		1,065		-1,065	-100.0%
Interest		2,690	2,730	40	1.5%
Total Other Income		6,008	4,852	-1,156	-19.2%

4.1.8 Other Income (\$1.156 million decrease)

Other income relates to a range of items such as interest revenue on investments including interest on rate arrears, recoveries and reimbursements, and other miscellaneous income items. Other income is forecast to decrease by 19.2% or \$1.16 million compared to 2017/18.

The reduction is mainly due to no recyclable processing income being budgeted in 2018/19, compared to \$1.06 million in 2017/18. Interest income is projected to be higher due to higher yield projections.

- Item 12.3 Minutes of the Section 223 Submissions Committee held 29 May 2018, adoption of 2018/19 Budget.
- Appendix 2 Attachment 1 of Minutes of Section 223 Submissions Committee Budget 2018/2019 undated

4.1.9 Employee costs

mployee Costs	Foreca Note 2017/1		Budget 2018/19	Variance	Change
	:	000	\$'000	\$'000	%
Salaries and Wages	4	2,625	47,180	4,554	10.7%
Casual Staff		1,262	1,685	423	33.5%
Annual Leave and Long Service Leave		2,200	2,265	65	3.0%
Superannuation		1,039	4,120	81	2.0%
Other		852	1,926	1,073	125.9%
Workcover		1,250	781	-469	-37.6%
Fringe benefits tax		120	210	90	75.0%
Fotal Employee Costs	5	2,349	58,166	5,817	11.1%

4.1.9 Employee costs (\$5.817 million increase)

Employee costs include all labour related expenditure such as wages and salaries and on-costs such as allowances, annual leave loading, long service leave and employer superannuation, work cover premium and payment to contract employees.

Employee costs are forecast to increase by \$5.817 million or 11.1% compared to 2017/18 forecast result. The overall increase in employee costs in 2018/19 relates to a number of key factors:

- The Enterprise Bargaining Agreement (EBA) with wages growth at 2.5%.
- Increase in FTE mainly in Information and Technology.
- Reclassification of existing staff positions, increased hours of service delivery costs and band increase.

- Item 12.3 Minutes of the Section 223 Submissions Committee held 29 May 2018, adoption of 2018/19 Budget.
- Appendix 2 Attachment 1 of Minutes of Section 223 Submissions Committee Budget 2018/2019 undated

4.1.10 Materials and services

Materials and Services	Note	Forecast 2017/18 \$'000	Budget 2018/19 \$'000	Variance \$'000	Change
Administrative Support		8,076	10,419	2,343	29.0%
Audit Fees		193	202	9	4.79
Consultants		547	353	-193	-35.39
Contract Labour		5,260	2,121	-3,139	-59.79
Contract payments		33,503	36,708	3,205	9.69
Contributions and Donations		638	648	11	1.79
Councillors allowances		408	340	-68	-16.69
Garbage Collection and Disposal		639	1,047	408	63.89
Insurances		1,159	1,205	47	4.09
Maintenance		7,070	7,216	145	2.19
Other		2,172	2,114	-58	-2.79
Professional Fees		2,815	3,184	368	13.19
Program Exp Youth Family Aged and Childn.		3,501	3,779	277	7.99
Transport and Vehicle Operations		478	282	-196	-41.09
otal Materials and Services		66,458	69,617	3,160	4.89

4.1.10 Materials and services (\$3.160 million increase)

Materials and services include the purchases of consumables and payments to contractors for the provision of services.

Materials and services are forecast to increase by 4.8% or \$3.160 million in 2018/19 compared to 2017/18. A significant portion of the increase \$3.160 million is attributable to the increase in administrative support expenses relating to the business transformation project in information services.

Increase in garbage collection disposal, maintenance, profession fees and program expenses in youth, family and aged care are due to growth and new initiatives.

The overall increase is partly offset by savings in contract labour expenses of \$3.139 million, mainly in information services area.

- Item 12.3 Minutes of the Section 223 Submissions Committee held 29 May 2018, adoption of 2018/19 Budget.
- Appendix 2 Attachment 1 of Minutes of Section 223 Submissions Committee Budget 2018/2019 undated

4.1.11 Depreciation and amortisation

Depreciation and Amortisation	Forecast 2017/18	Budget 2018/19	Variance	Change
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	9
Buildings	3,431	4,072	641	18.79
Plant and Machinery	850	944	94	11.09
Furniture and Equipment	110	115	5	4.59
Roads and Streets	16,919	19,985	3,066	18.19
Bridges	236	245	9	3.79
Drainage	3,917	4,401	484	12.49
Recreation Facilities	3,231	3,936	704	21.89
Others	96	110	14	14.99
Library books	300	350	50	16.79
Intangibles - Amortisation	327	327		
otal Depreciation and Amortisation	29,417	34,484	5,067	17.29

4.1.11 Depreciation and amortisation (\$5.067 million increase)

The significant increase in depreciation in 2018/19 is mainly due to significant increase in the valuation of infrastructure assets. Council's infrastructure asset values are increasing at a very significant rate each year. This is not only due to increasing levels of capital expenditure and the combined impact of revaluation, but also due to the significant levels of contributed assets transferred over to Council each year from completed development works within the City.

4.1.12 Bad and doubtful debts

Bad and Doubiful Debis	Note	Forecast 2017/18 \$'000	Budget 2018/19 \$'000	Variance \$'000	Change %
Infringements		370	415	45	12.16%
Other		30	35	5	16.67%
Total Bad and Doubtful Debts		400	450	50	12.5%

4.1.12 Bad and doubtful debts (\$0.050 million increase)

Bad and doubtful debts in 2017/18 are projected to increase by 0.050 million due to increased level of outstanding infringement debtors.

- Item 12.3 Minutes of the Section 223 Submissions Committee held 29 May 2018, adoption of 2018/19 Budget.
- Appendix 2 Attachment 1 of Minutes of Section 223 Submissions Committee Budget 2018/2019 undated

4.1.13 Borrowing Costs

Borrowing Costs	Note	Forecast 2017/18 \$'000	Budget 2018/19 \$'000	Variance \$'000	Change %
Interest - borrowings		961	785	-176	-18.31%
Total Borrowing Costs		961	785	-176	-18.3%

4.1.13 Borrowing Costs (\$0.176 million decrease)

Borrowing costs relate to interest charged by financial institutions on borrowed funds. Borrowing costs are expected to reduce by \$0.176 million in 2018/19 compared to 2017/18 forecast. Since no new borrowings are planned in 2017/18 or 2018/19, the decrease in finance cost is mainly attributable to the lower level of loans due to principle repayments.

4.1.14 Other expenses

Other Expenses	Note	Forecast 2017/18	Budget 2018/19	Variance	Change
		\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	%
Utilities			-		
Electricity		2,299	2,315	16	0.7%
Gas		350	359	9	2.6%
Water & Sewerage		1,079	1,140	62	5.7%
Total		3,728	3,815	86	2.3%
Information Technology & Telephony Expenses		-	-		
Mobile Phones		202	204	2	1.0%
Fixed Phones		309	315	6	2.0%
Alarm Monitoring		17	18	1	4.8%
Network Communications		733	846	113	15.5%
Server Hosting		888	1,033	145	16.3%
Total		2,148	2,415	267	12.5%
Total Utilities and Other		5,876	6,230	354	6.0%

4.1.15 Other Expenditure - Utilities and other (\$0.354 million increase)

Utilities, information technology and telephony expenses are projected to increase by 0.354 million or 0.0% due to growth in services and facilities.

Budget 2018/19

- Item 12.3 Minutes of the Section 223 Submissions Committee held 29 May 2018, adoption of 2018/19 Budget.
- Appendix 2 Attachment 1 of Minutes of Section 223 Submissions Committee Budget 2018/2019 undated

4.2 Balance Sheet

		Forecast	Budget	Variance
Balance Sheet	Note	2017/18	2018/19	
		\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
Current assets				
Cash and cash equivalents		131,060	131,029	-31
Trade and other receivables		50,651	68,097	17,446
Other Financial assets				
Inventories		25	25	
Non Current Assets held for resale		250	275	25
Other assets		15,000	16,000	1,000
Total Current Assets	4.2.1.1	196,986	215,426	18,440
Non-current assets				
Trade & other Receivables				
Property Plant & Equipment		1,965,516	2,062,184	96,668
Inventories		41	45	3
Investment property		7,000	7,500	500
Intangible assets		3,685	3,358	-327
Other assets		1,410	1,425	15
Total Non Current Assets	4.2.1.2	1,977,652	2,074,512	96,860
Total Assets		2,174,638	2,289,938	115,300
Current liabilities				
Trade and other payables		10,750	11,100	350
Trust funds & deposits		2,151	2,238	87
Provisions		10,772	11,189	417
Interest-bearing loans and borrowings		2,826	2,967	141
Other current liabilities				
Total Current Liabilities	4.2.2.1	26,499	27,494	995
Non-current liabilities				
Provisions		2,202	2,227	25
Interest bearing loans & borrowings		15,947	12,980	-2,967
Other non current liabilities		3,150	3,465	315
Total Non Current Liabilities	4.2.2.2	21,299	18,672	-2,627
Total Liabilities		47,798	46,166	-1,632
Net Assets		2,126,840	2,243,772	116,932
Equity		4 477 504	4 000 000	50.405
Accumulated surplus		1,177,501	1,233,636	56,135
Asset revaluation reserve	422	843,032	875,032	32,000
Other reserves	4.3.2	106,307	135,104	28,797
Total Equity	4.3.1	2,126,840	2,243,772	116,932

- Item 12.3 Minutes of the Section 223 Submissions Committee held 29 May 2018, adoption of 2018/19 Budget.
- Appendix 2 Attachment 1 of Minutes of Section 223 Submissions Committee Budget 2018/2019 undated

4.2.1 Assets

4.2.1.1 Current Assets (\$18.440 million increase)

The current assets in 2018/19 are projected to increase by \$18.44 million compared to 2017/18 forecast. Trade and receivables are budgeted increase by \$17.45 million due to Precinct Structure Plan (PSP) rolling credit debtors. Other increases include other assets which are mainly accrued land sales at balance date.

4.2.1.2 Non-Current Assets (\$96.860 million increase)

Non-current assets are budgeted increase by \$96.860 million. This is mainly attributable to the increase in property plant and equipment of \$96.67 million, which is the net result of developer-contributed assets and the projected capitalised component of the planned capital works program. This is offset by the depreciation of non-current assets for 2018/19 year and written down value of assets disposed during the year through sale of assets. Investment properties are expected to be \$0.500 million higher than previous year while intangible assets will be lower by the amortization component charged to operating results in 2018/19.

4.2.2 Liabilities

4.2.2.1 Current Liabilities (\$0.995 million increase)

The current liabilities (that is, obligations Council must pay within the next year) are expected to increase by \$1.0 million. Amounts owed to suppliers are expected to increase by \$0.350 million. Trust deposits are expected increase by \$0.087 million and provisions for employee entitlements are also expected to increase by \$0.417 million. The liability of interest bearing loans is the principal repayment payable within the financial period ending 30 June 2020 and this is expected to be higher by \$0.141 million from 2017/18 balance.

4.2.2.2 Non-Current Liabilities (\$2.627 million decrease)

Non-current liabilities (that is, obligations Council must pay beyond the next year) is expected to decrease by \$2.627 million. Non-current loan borrowings balance at year-end will be lower by \$2.967 million, due to debt repayment during the year. This is partly offset by non-current component of the employee entitlements provisions is expected to increase by \$0.025 million during the year. The other non-current liabilities refer to items such as maintenance bonds and pre-paid burial rights etc., which are expected to increase by \$0.315 million by end of the year.

- Item 12.3 Minutes of the Section 223 Submissions Committee held 29 May 2018, adoption of 2018/19 Budget.
- Appendix 2 Attachment 1 of Minutes of Section 223 Submissions Committee Budget 2018/2019 undated

4.2.3 Borrowings

The table below shows information on borrowings specifically required by the Regulations.

	2017/18 \$(000'S)	2018/19 \$(000'S)
Total amount borrowed as at 30 June of the Prior Year		
Total amount to be borrowed		
Total amount projected to be redeemed	(3,380)	(2,826)
Total loan balance as at 30 June	18,773	15,947

In developing the Strategic Resource Plan (SRP), borrowings was identified as an Important funding source for capital works programs. Council has borrowed strongly in the past to finance large infrastructure projects and since then has been in a phase of debt reduction. This has resulted in a reduction in debt servicing costs.

Council has decided not to take out any new borrowings from 2018/19 to 2021/22, i.e. during the currency of latest Strategic Resource Plan. Council will utilise cash generated by asset sales to repay existing debt.

The following table sets out future loan repayments, finance charges and total loan balances up to 2021/22 based on the forecast financial position of Council as at 30 June 2022.

The table below shows information on borrowings specifically required by the Regulations.

Borrowings	New Borrowings	Principal Paid	Interest Paid	Balance 30 June
Year	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
2017/18		3,380	961	18,773
2018/19		2,826	785	15,947
2019/20		2,967	644	12,980
2020/21		2,306	503	10,674
2021/22		2,402	406	8,272

- Item 12.3 Minutes of the Section 223 Submissions Committee held 29 May 2018, adoption of 2018/19 Budget.
- Appendix 2 Attachment 1 of Minutes of Section 223 Submissions Committee Budget 2018/2019 undated

4.3 Statement of changes in Equity

4.3.1 Equity

Total equity always equals net assets and is made up of the following components:

- Accumulated surplus, which is the value of all net assets, less reserves that have
 accumulated over time plus the increase in equity (or net assets) which is the net effect of
 operating surplus for the year plus the net transfer to/from reserves. The accumulated
 surplus at the end of 2018/19 is budgeted at \$1.234 billion.
- Asset revaluation reserve which represents the difference between the previously recorded value of assets and their current valuations. The Asset Revaluation reserve balance as at end of 2018/19 is budgeted at \$875 million.
- Other reserves are mainly funds that Council wishes to separately identify as being set aside
 to meet a specific purpose. This includes developer contributions reserves set aside for
 future capital works. Other reserve balances as at the end of year amounted to \$135.1
 million. These include Developer Contributions Reserve of \$71.6 million and Infrastructure
 Reserves of \$51.0 million, which are specifically set aside to fund Precinct Structure Plan
 shortfalls identified over the next 10 to 20 years and other discretionary reserves of \$12.5
 million set aside to meet specific purposes.

Budget 2018/19

- Item 12.3 Minutes of the Section 223 Submissions Committee held 29 May 2018, adoption of 2018/19 Budget.
- Appendix 2 Attachment 1 of Minutes of Section 223 Submissions Committee Budget 2018/2019 undated

4.4 Statement of Cash Flows

Cash Flow Statement		Forecast	Budget	Varianc
	Note	2017/18	2018/19	
		\$'000	\$'000	\$'00
Cash flows from operating				
Receipts				
General rates		105,295	114,339	9,04
Grants Income - Operating & Capital		41,633	29,811	-11,82
Interest		3,170	3,102	-6
User charges		15,009	14,777	-23
Contributions & Reimbursements		18,327	26,900	8,57
Other revenue		3,833	2,870	-96
Total Receipts		187,267	191,799	4,53
Payments				
Employee costs		51,460	57,724	-6,26
Contractor payments		40,488	42,583	-2,09
Other expenses		32,978	35,388	-2,41
Total Payments		124,926	135,695	-10,76
Net cash provided by operating activities	4.4.1	62,341	56,104	-6,23
Cash flows from investing activities				
Proceeds from sales of property, plant and				
equipment		24,229	26,804	2,57
Payments for property, plant and equipment		-46,335	-77,815	-31,48
PSP Rolling Credit payments		-5,130	-1,511	3,61
Net cash used in investing activities	4.4.2	-27,236	-52,522	-25,28
Cash flows from financing activities			_	
Finance costs		-961	-785	17
Proceeds from borrowings			_	
Repayment of borrowings		-3,380	-2,826	55
Net Cash used in financing activities	4.4.3	-4,341	-3,611	73
Net increase in cash & cash equivalents		30,764	-29	-30,79
Cash & equivalents at begining of year		100,296	131,060	30,76
Cash & equivalents at 30 June	4.4.4	131,060	131,030	-2
Represented by:			_	
Restricted cash and investments				
Cash and Investments in Hand		3,500	3,500	
- Statutory reserves		69,999	71,653	1,65
- Discretionary reserves		57,561	55,877	-1,68
Cash & equivalents at 30 June		131,060	131,030	-4

- Item 12.3 Minutes of the Section 223 Submissions Committee held 29 May 2018, adoption of 2018/19 Budget.
- Appendix 2 Attachment 1 of Minutes of Section 223 Submissions Committee Budget 2018/2019 undated

4.4.1 Net cash flows provided by/(used in) operating activities (\$6.237 million decrease)

Cash flow from operating activities refers to the cash generated or used in the normal service delivery functions of Council. The 2018/19 budget for net cash provided by operating activities is \$6.237 million lower than 2017/18 forecast. This represents an increase in cash receipts of \$4.532 million offset by an increase in cash operating expenditure by \$10.769 million.

Increase in receipts represents the net impact of increase in cash collections from rates and charges (\$9.044 million) and contributions (\$8.573 million). The overall increase is offset by reductions in operating and capital grants (\$11.822) due to early receipt of 50% of 2018/19 grants commission income and higher growing suburbs grants in 2017/18, user charges (\$0.232 million) and other revenue (\$0.963 million) and interest income (\$0.068 million) resulting in a net increase in receipts of \$4.532 million.

Operating payments are higher than 2017/18 forecast by \$10.769 million and this is attributable to projected increases in employee costs of (\$6.265 million), plus increase in contractor payments of (\$2.095 million) and other expenses i.e. utilities and other by (\$2.410 million).

The net cash flows from operating activities does not equal the surplus (deficit) for the year as the expected revenues and expenses of the Council include non-cash items which have been excluded from the Cash Flow Statement.

4.4.2 Net cash flows provided by/(used in) investing activities (\$25.286 million increase)

The large increase in payments for investing activities represents the planned increase in capital works expenditure disclosed in section 3 of this budget report. This includes the increase in total capital expenditure including carry forwards of (\$31.480 million) compared to 2017/18. Cash receipts from sale of assets are forecast to increase by (\$2.575 million) compared to forecast due to higher volume of land sales and settlements forecast during 2018/19. The increase is partly offset by reduction in rolling credit payment of (\$3.619 million) compared to 2017/18 resulting in a net increase in investing activities of (\$25.286 million).

4.4.3 Net cash flows provided by/(used in) financing activities (\$0.730 million decrease)

Financing activities refer to cash generated or used in the financing of Council activities which include borrowings from financial institutions. These activities also include repayment of the principal component of loan repayments for the year.

There are no new borrowings in 2018/19 and the variance of (\$0.554 million) is attributable to the difference between repayment of debt maturing in 2017/18 compared to 2018/19, which are (\$3.380 million) and (\$2.826 million) respectively. Other favourable variance is the reduction in borrowing costs of (\$0.176 million) in 2018/19 compared to 2017/18.

4.4.4 Cash and Cash Equivalents at end of the year (\$0.03 million decrease)

Overall, total cash and investments are forecast to decrease by (\$0.03 million) from (\$131.060 million) at the end of 2017/18 to (\$131.030 million) as at the end of 2018/19.

A significant portion of the Council's cash balances are statutory reserves representing developer contributions for specific future capital works and projects which must be applied in accordance with legislative and contractual requirements and will need to remain cashed backed for this reason.

Budget 2018/19

- Item 12.3 Minutes of the Section 223 Submissions Committee held 29 May 2018, adoption of 2018/19 Budget.
- Appendix 2 Attachment 1 of Minutes of Section 223 Submissions Committee Budget 2018/2019 undated

4.5 2018/2019 Capital Works Program

This section presents a listing of the capital works projects that will be undertaken for the 2018/19 year, classified by expenditure type and funding source. prior year.

Capital (\$) Operating(\$) FUNDING(\$) FUNDING(\$) Contribu (\$) GRANTS (\$) FUNDING(\$) FUNDING(COLINCII	Other	Other		
1		CRIPTION	Capital (\$)	Operating(\$)	FUNDING(\$)	FUNDING(\$)	Contribn (\$)	GRANTS (\$)	FUNDING (\$)
1,150,000 1,15	2 senior fa	2 senior football cricket ovals, tennis and netball courts a pavilion	2,758,750	144,404	•	2,403,154		900'009	
1,150,000 1,15	Accol	Office and Accommodation building for Civic Centre	6,200,000		1	6,200,000		•	6,200,000
1,150,000	llection to to ensure the end the indust	Library collection materials including books and audio-visual resources to ensure currency and replacement of existing assets at the end of life, to maintain collection quality at benchmark industry standards.	385,000		385.000				385.000
1,150,000	D&C multiple rool and MCH facilities	multiple rooms to allow for conversion to kindergarten ICH facilities	4,000,000			3,400,000		000'009	4
1,250,000	Replacement of f condition audits.	ootpaths across municipality based on	1,150,000		1,150,000				1,150,000
S	Purchase of repla commercial vehic Dedicated Pool.	Purchase of replacement and new fleet passenger and light commercial vehicles used for Private, Commuter travel and Dedicated Pool.	1,250,000		1,250,000				1,250,000
T70,000 T70,	be treate	Roads to be treated are to be determined from a condition assessment to be undertaken in 3rd quarter of 18/19.	2,111,980	117,994	1,460,000			769,974	
80,000 320,000 320,000 320,000 330,000 210,000 150,000 150,000 100,000 100,000 1120,	Replacement of brend of brend of life.	uilding components at failure or planned	700,000		700,000				700,000
320,000 320,000 320,000 210,000 210,000 1150,000 1100,000	f cultural nd permi	heritage reports, permits & environment its only across the municipality.	80,000		80,000	,			80,000
330,000 330,000 210,000 210,000 1150,000 1150,000 1100,00	Planting and esta municipality.	blishment of new street trees across the	1	350,000	350,000	1		1	350,000
330,000 30,000 - 210,000 210,000 - 150,000 150,000 - 20,000 100,000 - 100,000 100,000 - 50,000 50,000 - 50,000 100,000 - 1120,000 100,000 - 120,000 120,000 - 144,236 5,764 50,000 - 120,000 120,000 - - 120,000 120,000 - - 120,000 120,000 - - 120,000 120,000 - - 120,000 120,000 - - 120,000 - - - 120,000 - - - 120,000 - - - 120,000 - - - 120,000 - - - 120,000 - - - 120,000 - - - 120,000 - - - 120,000 - - - 120,000 - - - 120,000 - - <td< td=""><td>Construct Traffic N municipality.</td><td>lanagement Devices across the</td><td>320,000</td><td></td><td>320,000</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>320,000</td></td<>	Construct Traffic N municipality.	lanagement Devices across the	320,000		320,000				320,000
210,000 150,000 - <	Construct Major Trai Municipality.	ffic Management Devices across the surfaces and meet Aust Standards	330,000		330,000				330,000
150,000	igation sys and condit	tems across municipality based on ion audit.	210,000		210,000				210,000
20,000 20,000 - <td< td=""><td>Replace existing playgro based on condition audit</td><td>ygrounds within POS across municipality audit.</td><td>150,000</td><td></td><td>150,000</td><td>٠</td><td></td><td></td><td>150,000</td></td<>	Replace existing playgro based on condition audit	ygrounds within POS across municipality audit.	150,000		150,000	٠			150,000
50,000 100,000	Installation of new pu and Welcome Roads	ublic lighting at Diggers Rest, Coimodai	20,000		20,000				20,000
100,000	Renewal of Fencing AOS Lighting Renev sporting fields.	around Open Space Reserves wal Program for existing parks and	50,000		100,000				000,001
50,000 50,000	miture (be ty based o	nches, tables, BBQs, seats, bins) across on condition audit	100,000		100,000				100,000
- 110,000 100,000	Renew building str condition audit	uctures across the municipality based on	20,000		20,000				50,000
- 120,000 120,000 120,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000	Renew grass playi on condition audit	ng surfaces across the municipality based	•	100,000	100,000	•		1	100,000
25,000 100,000	egetation ty based	i (garden beds, grasses) across I on condition audit		120,000	120,000	•			120,000
25,000	municipality.	וופ מכווסון חון וחמתאות וומדמות מכווסא ווופ	•	100,000	100,000	•		•	100,000
120,000 120,000 120,000	oftfall an audit	d softpath across the municipality based on	25,000		25,000	,		,	25,000
120,000 120,000	Construct Underground across the municipality.	ound Drainage/Flood Protection Works sality.	44,236	5,764	900'09				20,000
120,000 120,000	cricket n	ets & run up areas across the municipality.	120,000		120,000	,		•	120,000
rd schools 75,767 4,233 80,000	Rehabilitate works to brid through condition audits.	 to bridges across municipality as ID audits. 	120,000		120,000	٠		,	120,000
40,000 40,000	Construct works to imp across the municipality	to improve road safety around schools pality.	75,767	4,233	80,000	,		, 	80,000
1 00000#	of Syn	Renewal of Synthetic Fields Construct DDA works across the minicipality	120,000		120,000				120,000

- Item 12.3 Minutes of the Section 223 Submissions Committee held 29 May 2018, adoption of 2018/19 Budget.
- Appendix 2 Attachment 1 of Minutes of Section 223 Submissions Committee Budget 2018/2019 undated

4.5 2018/2019 Capital Works Program

This section presents a listing of the capital works projects that will be undertaken for the 2018/19 year, classified by expenditure type and funding source. prior year.

_
itan angene marinipalita
Refurbish public convenience facilities across municipality D&C expand existing centre to multipurpose space for
rogram itre
Renewal of Public Convenience Prog Burnside Stage 2 Community Centre Hume Drive Duplication (Stage 1)
Renewal of Public Conven Burnside Stage 2 Commur Hume Drive Duplication (S Amolds Creek Playdround

- Item 12.3 Minutes of the Section 223 Submissions Committee held 29 May 2018, adoption of 2018/19 Budget.
- Appendix 2 Attachment 1 of Minutes of Section 223 Submissions Committee Budget 2018/2019 undated

4.5 2018/2019 Capital Works Program

This section presents a listing of the capital works projects that will be undertaken for the 2018/19 year, classified by expenditure type and funding source. prior year.

					Reserve and			
NAME	DESCRIPTION	Capital (\$)	Operating(\$)	COUNCIL FUNDING(\$)	Other FUNDING(\$)	Other Contribn (\$)	GRANTS (\$)	TOTAL FUNDING (\$)
				000				
Melton Recycling Facility Expansion	D&C expansion of Melton Recycling Facility	1,063,095	51,905	723,500	•		391,500	1,115,000
;	Fruit, and installation program. Development of public artwork as requirement of Creative Suburbs grant, delivery of street art/power boxes program, delivery of one minor public							
Public Art Installation	artwork.	70,000			70,000			20,000
Caroline Springs Leisure Centre Renewal	Install new roof to existing building Construct Pedestrian lights for City Vista	30 000			- 000 08			30 000
Allenby Reserve Hillside	D&C new play space at the Allenby Reserve	285.078	14.922	300.000	000,00			300.000
Melton North Land	Land Pennroyal Estate	930,407			930,407			930,407
Bill Cahill Reserve	D&C redevelopment of Bill Cahill Reserve	270,156	29,844	300,000				300,000
Burtons Road	Construction of Burtons Road							•
Toolern Ferris Road Widening	Purchase of land along east side of Ferris Rd.	220,000			250,000			220,000
Hannah Watte Dark	D&C redevelopment of existing assets such as foot bridges,	707 773	52 227	850 000				000 058
naman wates rain	Daus, pray equipment etc. D&C road outside of new school (includes relocation of	011,181	32,221	000,000	•		•	000,000
City Vista Court	electricity). No DCP funding	284,126	15,874	300,000				300,000
	D&C Community Learning Hub to modern flexible spaces,							
Melton Central Community Hub (White House)	street appeal and achitectural connection	2,685,000		1,685,000			1,000,000	2,685,000
Tarletone Road	Construct widening of road within section where single single sealed lane exists.	550 000		550 000				250 000
35501	Ferris & Hollingsworth signalised intersection, deliver by	2001000						
Ferris Rd Hollingsworth Dr Signalised Intersection	MMRA as part of station works	400,000			400,000			400,000
Melton North Roads	Land purchase for roads, Willandra Estate	190,718			190,718			190,718
Diggers Rest Land	Land purchase, St Genevieve Estate	448,825			448,825			448,825
Wair View Bark and Wetlands	D&C picnic settings, bbq, drink fountain, play equipment and	655 670	34 321		000 009			000 009
Well view I am and wedanies	D&C new Scouts facility at Tenterfield Drive Burnside	0.000	30,40	•	000,000		•	000,000
Burnside Heights Scouts	Heights	237,565	12,435	•	•		250,000	250,000
	A big fountain that is energy efficient at Caroline Springs	000		000				000
Caroline Springs Front Lake Fountain	front lake	000,00	33 000	33,000				33,000
Oliane Relioval Flografii	Design Eynesbury Stg1 sportsground, parking, playground,		000,55	23,000				000,55
Eyensbury Stage 1 Active Open Space	lighting, pavilion	200,000		-	500,000			500,000
Total Council Capital Works Program		64,789,046	1,944,827	30,376,182	26,509,104	•	9,848,587	66,733,873
Community Submitted New Initiatives	S							
Recurrent base funding for FMBG to 2023			35,000	35,000				35,000
a Place Manager for the Woodlea Estate			20,000	20,000				20,000
Brookside Preschool - upgrade plumbing, water tank		40,000		10,000				40 000
Bridge Rd Sporting Complex - installation of storage		200,01		000,0				000,01
facilities		5,000		5,000				2,000
Diggers Rest Bowling Club - outdoor shade cover over	_ i					9		
The BBQ area	The Club contribution is \$∠K	000,01		000,8		2,000		000,01
Carollile Spiritiss nockey Club - Ilistaliation of storage facilities	The Club contribution is \$1.5k	11.500		10.000		1.500		11.500
Replacement of fence at Melton Equestrian Park		60,850		60,850				60,850
Roof on range 4 at Melton Pistol Club	The Club contribution is \$25k	200,000		175,000		25,000		200,000
Melton Bowling Club Toilet Facilities		000'09		000'09				000'09
Pedestrian crossing locations on Taylors Road	(Design)	20,000		20,000				20,000
Toilet facility at Tentenfield Park, Burnside Heights		200,000		200,000				200,000
Relocation of CS RSL war Memorial		40,000		40,000				40,000
Installation of May Ground at Morton Homestead Installation of Oval lights at Boronia Reserve		40,000		40,000				10 000
		200,01		0000				0000
Total of Community and Councillor		697,350	55,000	723,850	•	28,500		752,350
Illinauves								
		Budget 2018/19						Page 54

- Item 12.3 Minutes of the Section 223 Submissions Committee held 29 May 2018, adoption of 2018/19 Budget.
- Appendix 2 Attachment 1 of Minutes of Section 223 Submissions Committee Budget 2018/2019 undated

4.5 2018/2019 Capital Works Program

This section presents a listing of the capital works projects that will be undertaken for the 2018/19 year, classified by expenditure type and funding source. prior year.

						Reserve and			
	NAME	DESCRIPTION	Capital (\$)	Operating(\$)	COUNCIL FUNDING(\$)	Other FUNDING(\$)	Otner Contribn (\$)	GRANTS (\$)	FUNDING (\$)
	Carry forwards from 2017/18 to 2018/19	19							
	Shared/Bicycle Paths Construction Program		150,000		150,000				150,000
	Bridgeworks Construction-Westwood Dr Bridge		000'09		000'09				000'09
	Melton Bowlings Greens Restoration		80,000		80,000				80,000
	Streetscape Improvements		2,500,000		2,500,000				2,500,000
	Taylors Hill West PSP-2 Senior Football / Cricket		8,000,000		8,000,000				8,000,000
	Hume Drive Duplication (Stage 1)		630,000		630,000				630,000
	Macpherson Park Redevelopment		380,000		380,000				380,000
	Others		10,000		10,000				10,000
	Total Carry Forwards from 2017/18 to 2018/19		11,810,000		11,810,000	•		•	11,810,000
	S223 Submissions and other amendments	nents							
Sub 005/26		Increase in pensioner rebate by \$5.00		35,000	35,000				35,000
	RockBank Football Sporting Club	Purchase and install fixed spectator shelters and seating around the football oval and netball areas	23,432		21,100		2,332		23,432
	Youth Forum			15,000	15,000				15,000
Sub 008/29	"City of Melton" signage	General signange allocation	20,000		20,000				20,000
	Health Promotion Expo			35,000	35,000				35,000
	Resilient Melbourne funding	Resilient Melbourne for funding of the delivery office for 2018/19		15,000	15,000				15,000
	Lake Caroline Public Toilet	Construction of a toilet block at Lake Caroline	200,000		200,000				200,000
	North West Titans Baseball Club	Upgrade of the Junior Diamond at Macpherson Park	25,000		25,000				25,000
	Eynesbury Station Primary School - Design Cost		250,000		250,000				250,000
			518,432	100,000	616,100	•	2,332	•	618,432
	2018/19 Capital Works Program		77,814,828	2,099,827	43,526,132	26,509,104	30,832	9,848,587	79,914,655
	¹ Additional funding allocation due to the grant received								
	² Funding is allocated to 2017/18								

Page 55

Item 12.3 Minutes of the Section 223 Submissions Committee held 29 May 2018, adoption of 2018/19 Budget.

Appendix 2 Attachment 1 of Minutes of Section 223 Submissions Committee - Budget 2018/2019 - undated

Page 56

4.5.1 Summary

	Forecast Actual 2017/18	Budget 2018/19	Change	%
	\$,000	\$,000	\$.000	
Property	7,839	25,523	17,684	225.59%
Plant and equipment	2,151	2,085	99 -	-3.07%
Infrastructure	48,153	50,207	2,054	4.27%
Total	58,143	77,815	19,672	33.83%

	Project		Asset expenditure types	ture types		Sum	Summary of Funding Sources	ding Sour	sec
	Cost	New	Renewal	Upgrade	Expansion	Grants	Contrib.	Council	Borrowings
	\$:000	\$:000	\$,000	\$:000	\$:000	\$.000	\$:000	\$.000	\$:000
Property	25,523	22,182	1,763	1,110	468	2,829	18,036	4,658	
Plant and equipment	2,085	1,732	127	226	'	22	•	2,063	
Infrastructure	50,207	27,138	4,946	15,552	2,571	6,941	7,953	35,313	
Total	77,815	51,052	6,836	16,888	3,039	9,792	25,989	42,034	

ORDINARY MEETING OF COUNCIL

4.5.2 Current Budget

25 JUNE 2018

Item 12.3 Minutes of the Section 223 Submissions Committee held 29 May 2018, adoption of 2018/19 Budget.

Appendix 2 Attachment 1 of Minutes of Section 223 Submissions Committee - Budget 2018/2019 - undated

Page 57 Grants 25,000 Other Summary of Funding Sou 930,407 448,825 1,450,000 2,829,232 Reserve/Other Funding 3,000,000 671,595 10,000 8,000 300,000 175,000 700,000 60,000 397,886 200,000 200,000 250,000 4,657,481 100,000 100,000 385,000 60,000 900,000 200,000 10,000 Asset Expenditure Type 700,000 237,565 2,685,000 4,000,000 2,580,000 200,000 200,000 250,000 930,407 448,825 1,450,000 2,829,232 407,000 6,200,000 3,000,000 New 6,200,000 1,063,095 1,000 10,000 3,000,000 200,000 6,000 6,000 6,000 8,397,866 2,887,505 2,887,505 2,887,000 2,500,0 930,407 448,825 1,450,000 2,829,232 385,000 22,000 407,000 2018/19 Approved Budget Fulldings

Outo Centre Redevelopment

Outo Centre Redevelopment

"Melon Recycling Facility Improvements

Diggars Rest Bowling Club

Recreation Facilities Famile Change Room Upgrade

Plumpton Aquatic & Leisure Centre

Reder Bowling Club

Rener Bowling Component Renewals

Melon Bowling Club Club Room Extension

"Soculs Activity Centre Burnside

Melon Central Community Hub (White House)

Frase Rese Children's and Community Centre

Antree Children's and Community Centre

Antree Cliniters and Community Centre Plant and Equipment PSP Council Funded Portion Diggers Rest Land Toolern Bus Interchange Land Infrastucture Vehicles Cost

Page 123

ORDINARY MEETING OF COUNCIL

4.5.2 Current Budget

25 June 2018

Page 58

Item 12.3 Minutes of the Section 223 Submissions Committee held 29 May 2018, adoption of 2018/19 Budget.

Appendix 2 Attachment 1 of Minutes of Section 223 Submissions Committee - Budget 2018/2019 - undated

769,974 2,200,000 915,113 2,306,3 Grants Other 30,000 285,078 2,258,750 550,000 50,000 Reserve/Other Funding 4,591,149 40,000 80,000 150,000 320,000 75,767 330,000 355,718 355,718 355,718 355,718 355,718 355,718 355,718 355,718 355,718 60,850 21,100 40,000 80,000 120,000 45,000 5,000 8,000,000 43,000 6,280,000 797,773 285,078 50,000 2,565,701 320,000 75,767 330,000 50,000 797,773 285,078 270,156 11,500 1,582,881 Asset Expenditure Type 60,850 43,000 2,111,980 284,126 50,000 30,000 400,000 355,718 2,500,000 1,496,692 550,000 50,000 3,151,000 4,591,149 23,432 40,000 80,000 2,306,392 285,078 New 40,000 180,000 320,000 320,000 330,000 2,111,980 4,582,881 1,482,881 1,486,692 560,000 560,000 3,161,000 560,000 560,000 3,161,000 560,000 560,000 3,161,000 560,000 560,000 3,161,000 3,1 60,850 40,000 23,432 40,000 2,36,382 45,000 500,000 8,000,000 6,280,000 797,773 220,176 228,078 23,000 23,000 24,000 24,000 25,000 27,00 2018/19 Approved Budget Roads
DDA Works
Shared/Bicycle Paths Construction Program
New Footpaths Construction Program
Traffic Management Devices Program
"Road Safety Around Schools
Major Traffic Management Deprises Program
"Road Safety Around Schools
Major Traffic Management Upgrade Program
PSP Council Furded Portion WIKL and
Streetscape Improvements
" Road Rehabilitation Program
" Melton Town Centre Streetscape Upgrade
" Hum Drive Duplication (Stage 1)
Toolem Ferris Road Widening Poolem Ferris Road Widening
Pedestrian Crossing Taylors Road. Gourlay Road
Pedestrian Crossing Upgrades
Taleflorms Road Pedestrian Crossing Upgrades
Taleflorms Road
Taleflorms Road
"City Vista Court
Minns Road and Coburns Read Intersection
City Vista Dr Pedestrian Signals
Ferris Rd Hollingsworth Dr Sagnalised Intersection

laet 2018/19

4.5.2 Current Budget

Item 12.3 Minutes of the Section 223 Submissions Committee held 29 May 2018, adoption of 2018/19 Budget.

Appendix 2 Attachment 1 of Minutes of Section 223 Submissions Committee - Budget 2018/2019 - undated

56,043 9,792,544 Grants 1,500 655,679 549,365 50,000 100,000 120,000 25,000 50,000 80,000 152,042 10,000 897,042 42,033,213 1,492,919 20,000 35,312,662 20,000 20,000 16,888,261 50,000 100,000 120,000 25,000 50,000 60,000 152,042 40,000 1,945,872 6,836,167 655,679 20,000 27,138,016 51,051,813 New 150,000 40,000 20,000 450,000 20,000 40,000 655,679 60,000 50,000 100,000 120,000 25,000 50,000 80,000 152,042 2,099,827 50,206,980 2018/19 Approved Budget *Council Works Operating/Maintenance Public Art Projects
Public Art Rehabilitation Program

Page 59

- Item 12.3 Minutes of the Section 223 Submissions Committee held 29 May 2018, adoption of 2018/19 Budget.
- Appendix 2 Attachment 1 of Minutes of Section 223 Submissions Committee Budget 2018/2019 undated

4.5.3 Works Carried From the 2017/18 Year

Capital Works Area	Capital Carry Forwards to 2018/19	Ì	Asset Expe	Asset Expenditure Types	sec	Sumn	Summary of Funding Sources	ources
		New	Renewal	Renewal Upgrade	Expansion	Council	Reserve/DCP Funding & Other Contributions	Grants
Infrastructure Roads		ss.	s	s	\$	s	₩	es.
New Footpaths Construction Program Streetscape Improvements Hume Drive Duplication (Stage 1) Unallocated Recurrent Budget	150,000 2,500,000 630,000 10,000	150,000	10,000	2,500,000		150,000 2,500,000 630,000 10,000		
Total Roads	3,290,000	780,000	10,000	2,500,000	0	3,290,000	0	0
Bridges Westwood Drive Bridge	000'09	60,000				60,000		
Total Bridges	000'09	000'09	0	0	0	60,000	0	0
Recreation Melton Bowlings Greens Restoration Taylors Hill West PSP-2 Senior Football / Cricket Macpherson Park Redevelopment	80,000 8,000,000 380,000		80,000	8,000,000		80,000 8,000,000 380,000		
Total Bridges	8,460,000	0	80,000	8,380,000	0	8,460,000	0	0
Total Infrastructure	11,810,000	840,000	90,000	10,880,000	0	11,810,000	0	0
Total Total Works Carried Forward from 2017/18 Year	11,810,000	840,000	90,000	10,880,000	0	11,810,000	0	0

- Minutes of the Section 223 Submissions Committee held 29 May 2018, adoption of 2018/19 Item 12.3 Budget.
- Appendix 2 Attachment 1 of Minutes of Section 223 Submissions Committee Budget 2018/2019 undated

5. Financial performance indicators

The following table highlights Council's current and projected performance across a range of key financial performance indicators. These indicators provide a useful analysis of Council's financial position and performance and should be interpreted in the context of the organisation's objectives.

					Strategic R	Strategic Resource Plan Projections	ojections	
Financial Performance Indicators	Measure	Notes	Forecast 2017/18	Budget 2018/19	2019/20	2020/21	2021/22	+/o/+
Operating position								
Adjusted underlying result	Adjusted underlying surplus (deficit) / Adjusted underlying revenue	5.1	8.4%	0.6%	10.6%	14.1%	17.5%	+
Liquidity								
Working Capital	Current assets / current liabilities	5.2	743.4%	783.5%	920.4%	1078.0%	1290.6%	+
Unrestricted cash	Unrestricted cash / current liabilities	5.3	164.0%	166.8%	267.4%	372.2%	546.3%	+
Obligations								
Loans and borrowings	Interest bearing loans and borrowings / rate revenue	5.4	17.8%	13.9%	%6.6	7.3%	5.1%	,
Loans and borrowings	Interest and principal repayments / rate revenue		4.1%	3.2%	2.7%	1.9%	1.7%	
Indebtedness	Non-current liabilities / own source revenue		15.1%	12.4%	9.7%	7.6%	6.7%	
Assetrenewal	Asset renewal expenditure / depreciation	5.5	55.5%	16.7%	12.2%	17.1%	4.1%	-
Stability								
Rates concentration	Rate revenue / adjusted underlying revenue	5.6	62.2%	%0'.29	66.4%	%9.79	69.2%	+
Rates effort	Rate revenue / property values (CIV)		0.0042165	0.0035569	0.0038978	0.0041017	0.0043421	+
Efficiency								
Expenditure level	Total expenditure / no. of assessments		\$2,739	\$2,990.8	\$2,899	\$2,858	\$2,682	
Expenditure level	Specific purpose grants expended / Specific purpose grants received		89.3%	95.6%	88.6%	92.1%	%0.06	
Revenue level	Residential rate revenue / No. of residential assessments		\$1,246	\$1,319.7	\$1,252	\$1,209	\$1,111	
Workforce turnover	No. of resignations & terminations / average no. of staff		15.3%	15.5%	15.7%	0.1%	0.1%	
Key to Forecast Trend:								

- Item 12.3 Minutes of the Section 223 Submissions Committee held 29 May 2018, adoption of 2018/19 Budget.
- Appendix 2 Attachment 1 of Minutes of Section 223 Submissions Committee Budget 2018/2019 undated

Notes to indicators

5.1 Adjusted underlying result

Adjusted Underlying Surplus/(Deficit)	Note	Forecast 2017/18 \$'000	Budget 2018/19 \$'000	Variance \$'000	Change
Total Income		263,248	254,664	-8,583	-3.3%
Total Expenses		155,461	169,732	-14,271	-9.2%
Surplus (deficit) for the year		107,787	84,932	-22,855	-21.2%
Less					
Grants - Capital Non Recurrent		-13,199	-9,849	3,350	-25.4%
Contributions - Non Monetary Assets		-62,000	-47,088	14,912	-24.1%
Contributions - Cash		-18,327	-26,900	-8,573	46.8%
Adjusted Underlying Surplus (Deficit)		14,261	1,095	-13,166	-92.3%

Underlying result is an indicator of the sustainable operating result required to enable Council to continue to provide core services and meet its objectives. Surplus results indicates improvements in financial performance expected over the period, although continued losses means reliance on Council's cash reserves or increased debt to maintain services. This ratio refers to the operational outcome as assessed in the comprehensive income statement, adjusted for non-operational items such as capital income, and contributed monetary and non-monetary assets and non-operational asset sales. It should however be noted that land sales revenue has been considered as operational income in the computation of underlying result. This is because Melton is a joint developer in the Atherstone property development and land sales income is a regular component of the Melton's total operational revenue and will continue to remain so.

- Item 12.3 Minutes of the Section 223 Submissions Committee held 29 May 2018, adoption of 2018/19 Budget.
- Appendix 2 Attachment 1 of Minutes of Section 223 Submissions Committee Budget 2018/2019 undated

The underlying result for 2018/19 at \$8.9 million (excluding early receipt of 50% of grants commission income in 2017/18) is on par with 2017/18 forecast of \$6.4 million. The favourable underlying result during the currency of the Strategic Resource Plan is largely due to growth in revenue from asset sales and cost constraints.

5.2 Working Capital

Working Capital	For	Forecast	Budget	Variance
	Note 201	2017/18	2018/19	
	• •	\$,000	\$,000	\$,000
Current Assets	19	196,986	215,426	18,440
Current Liabilities	2	26,499	27,494	995
Working Capital	17	170,487	187,932	17,445
Restricted cash and investment current assets				
- Statutory reserves	9-	-69,999	-71,653	-1,654
- Discretionary reserves	6-	-36,308	-63,451	-27,143
Unrestricted Working capital	9	64,180	52,827	-11,353

The proportion of current liabilities represented by current assets. Working capital is forecast to increase in 2018/19 year due to increase in receivables due to Precinct Structure Plan (PSP) rolling credit debtors. The trend in later years is also expected to improve steadily due to this reason. Page 63

- Item 12.3 Minutes of the Section 223 Submissions Committee held 29 May 2018, adoption of 2018/19 Budget.
- Appendix 2 Attachment 1 of Minutes of Section 223 Submissions Committee Budget 2018/2019 undated

2	
-	Ξ
1000	מממ
Ċ	n
-2	۳
C	כ
- 5	
Q	υ
٠	בינים
c	د
	=
٠	-
C	מ
7	ĸ
- 8	v
-	
2	=
	•
	J
	_
7	ל
ĺ.	í
Ц	כ
	•

Restricted and Unrestricted Cash & Investments	Forecast	Budget	Variance
Note	2017/18 \$'000	2018/19 \$'000	\$,000
Total Cash & Investments	131,060	131,030	-29
Restricted Cash & Investments			
- Statutory Reserves	666'69	71,653	-1,654
-Cash to fund cary forward capital works	11,278		11,278
Unrestricted Cash and Investment	49,783	59,377	9,595

Cash and cash equivalents held by Council are restricted in and not fully available for Council's operations. The budgeted cash flow statement above indicates Council's unrestricted cash and investment balance.

5.4 Debt compared to rates

This indicator measures the level of Council's total debt as a percentage of rate revenue. The ratio improves significantly due to Council decision not to acquire new borrowing in 2018/19 due to modest underlying surpluses used to retire existing debt and fund capital expenditure.

5.5 Asset renewal

This percentage indicates the extent of Council's renewals against its depreciation charge (an indication of the decline in value of its existing capital assets). A percentage greater than 100 indicates Council is maintaining its existing assets, while a percentage less than 100 means its assets are

- Item 12.3 Minutes of the Section 223 Submissions Committee held 29 May 2018, adoption of 2018/19 Budget.
- Appendix 2 Attachment 1 of Minutes of Section 223 Submissions Committee Budget 2018/2019 undated

indicates Council's renewal expenditure (renewal plus upgrade) is lower than the annual depreciation charge. While this is a useful indicator, however depreciation is an accounting measure and may not always represent asset consumption on an annual basis and care should be used in its interpretation. deteriorating faster than they are being renewed and will require future capital expenditure to renew assets back to their existing condition. The trend

5.6 Rates concentration

Reflects extent of reliance on rate revenues to fund all of Council's on-going services. Trend indicates Council will continue to become more reliant on rate revenue compared to all other revenue sources. Page 65

- Item 12.3 Minutes of the Section 223 Submissions Committee held 29 May 2018, adoption of 2018/19 Budget.
- Appendix 2 Attachment 1 of Minutes of Section 223 Submissions Committee Budget 2018/2019 undated

6.0 Fees and Ch	6.0 Fees and Charges Schedule 2	2018-19					
Department	Program	Charge Description	Comments	Unit of Measure	2017/18 (Prices includes GST if applicable)	2018/19 (Prices includes GST if applicable)	Is the Fee or Charge Inclusive of GST Yes or No
City Design Strategy & Environment	Planning Scheme Amendment Fees	For providing assistance to a panel in accordance with section 168 of the Act, and con 168 of the Act, and con making released to a panel appointed under Part 8 of the Act at blearing released to it section 24(b) of the Act, and d) considering the panel's report in accordance with section 27 of the Act, and cot the Act, and cot the Act, and considering submissions and the panel's report, abandoning the amendment.	Stege 2 - b) providing assistance to a panel in accordance with section 150 of the Act. and in making a submission to a panel appointed under Parts of the Act at a hearing referred on in section 24(b) of the Act, and on section 24(b) of the Act, and a nonsidering the panel's report in accordance with section 27 of the Act, and apprehensions and the panel's report, abandoning the amendment.		A fee unit value is adjusted eech year by year by the freesurer's amount and published in the Government Gazette.	A fee unit value is educated each year by the treasurer's amount and is published in the Government Gazette.	2
		For considering 11 to (and including) 20 submissions which seek a change to an amendment and where necessary referring the submissions to a parei; or	Stage 2a - Considering Amendment - 11 to (and including) 20 submissions which seek a change to an amendment and where necessary referring the submissions to a name.	(2040 fee units); or	A fee unit value is adjusted each year by the Treasurer's amount and is published in the Government Gazette.	\$28,008.80	N _O
		For considering (19, Submissions which seek a change to an amendment, and where necessary referring the submissions to a panel; and	Stage 2a - Considering Amendment - Submissions that exceed 20 submissions which seek a change to an amendment, and where necessary referring the submissions to a name	(2727 fee units)	A fee unit value is adjusted each year by the Treasurer's amount and is published in the Government Gazette.	\$38,778.00	S.
		For considering (1) up to and including 10 submissions which seek a change to an amendment and where necessary referring the submissions to a panel; or	Stage 2a - Considering Amendment - up to and including 10 submissions which seek a change to an amendment and where necessary referring the submissions to a panel.	(1021 fee units); or	A fee unit value is adjusted each year by the Treasurer's amount and is published in the Government Gazette.	\$14,518.60	N _O
		For: a) adopting the amendment or part of the amendment in accordance with section 29 of the Act, and b) submitting the amendment for approval by the Minister in accordance with section 31 of the Act, and c) giving the notice of the approval of the amendment required by section 36(2) of the Act.	Stage 2 Formandment or part of the amendment or part of the amendment in accordance with section 29 of the Act and by Submitting the amendment for approval by Desthirthing the amendment for approval by the Minterior in accordance with section 31 of the Act and collect of the approval of the Act and accordance with section 31 of the Act and accordance with section 31 of the Act and accordance with section 35(2) of the Act and accordance by section 36(2) of the Act and accordance of the amendment required by section 36(2) of the Act and accordance of the accordance of the accordance of the Act and accordance of	(32.5 fee units) if the Minister is not the planning authority or mil fee if the Minister is the planning authority	A fee unit value is adjusted each year by the Treasurer's amount and is published in the Government Gazette.	\$462.20	ž
		For: consideration by the Minister of a request to approve the amendment in accordance with section 35 of the Act, and b) giving notice of approval of the amendment in accordance with section 36(1) of the Act.	of to the Minister) - For consideration by the Minister of a request possible and to the Minister of a request provide the mendment in accordance section 35 of the Act, and solding notice of approval of the miniment in accordance with section 36(1).	(32.5 fee units) if the Minister is not the planning authority or nil fee if the Minister is the planning authority - This Fee is paid to the Minister	A fee unit value is adjusted each year by the Treasurer's amount and is published in the Government Gazette.	\$462.20	2
		For: a) considering a request to amend a planning scheme, and b) taking enform required by Division 1 of Part 3 of the Act, and c) considering any submissions which do not seek a change to the amendment, and submissions which do not seek a change to d) if applicable, abandoning the amendment	Stage 1 - For: a) Considering a request to amend a planning stream, and b) Taking stream, and b) Taking adon required by Division 1 of Part b) Taking a stream, and c) Considering any submissions which do not seek a charge to the amendment and if if applicable, abandowing the amendment	(206 fee units)	A fee unit value is adjusted each year by the Treasures's amount and is published in the Government Gazette.	\$2,929.30	S.
	Landscape Construction Supervision	upervision	Statutory - 2.5% of value of work	Per Costs of works			No.
	Landscape Plan Checking	Landscape Plan Checking	Statutory - 0.75% of value of work	Per Item		0.75%	No.
Community Care	CARE Melton Expo	Exhibitor cancellation fee	Fees		\$300.00	\$310.50	Yes
	Community Buses	Daily Daily	Bond	daily use	\$180.90	\$187.20	No Yes
_		night (Per night) 5 hours	Fees	overnight rate	\$135.70	\$140.00 \$187.20	Yes

Budget 2018/19

- Item 12.3 Minutes of the Section 223 Submissions Committee held 29 May 2018, adoption of 2018/19 Budget.
- Appendix 2 Attachment 1 of Minutes of Section 223 Submissions Committee Budget 2018/2019 undated

Department	Program	Charge Description	Comments	Unit of Measure	2017/18 (Prices includes GST if applicable)	2018/19 (Prices includes GST if applicable)	Is the Fee or Charge Inclusive of GST Yes or No
		Up to 5 hours	Fees	up to 5 hours	\$28.30	\$29.30	Yes
	Compliance	*At Fault" Accident		insurance	\$500.00	\$500.00	
		Fuel not replaced and administration costs	Fees	Per Litre	\$45.00	\$46.60	Yes
		ate cancellation			Full scheduled booking fee	Full scheduled booking	
		Late California			ruii scrieduleu booniig lee	fee	
	Domestic Assistance	High Fee Range (no GST)		Per Hour	\$46.10	\$47.70	0 S
		Nedium Fee Range (no GST)		Per Hour	\$9.25	\$9.60	2 2
	Food Services Home Delivered,	High Fee Range (no GST)		Per Meal	\$25.60	\$26.50	ě
		Low Fee Range (no GST)		Per Meal	\$7.80	\$8.10	No.
		Medium Fee Range (no GST)		Per Meal	\$7.80	\$8.10	No.
	Men's Shed	Per session depending on activity	Fees	Doe House	\$2.00-\$25.00	\$2.10 - \$25.90	9 S
	Telsolal Cale	Low Fee Range (no GST)		Per Hour	\$4.50	£ 25	2 8
		Medium Fee Range (no GST)		Per Hour	\$6.45	\$6.65	oN.
	Property Maintenance	High Fee Range (no GST)	Additional cost for materials	Per Hour	\$47.85	\$49.50	9 ¥
		Medium Fee Range (no GST)	Additional cost for materials	Per Hour	\$18.15	\$18.70	8 8
	Respite	High Fee Range (no GST)	In-home	Per Hour	\$46.10	\$47.70	No.
		Low Fee Range (no GST) Medium Fee Range (no GST)	In-home	Per Hour	\$3.10	83.8 84.85	2 2
	Social Support (Community	High Fee Range (no GST)	Outing Incl meal	Per Session	\$90.60	\$93.80	2
	Based)	(EOO 00) cond 003 con	loom for soit of	O roll	204 OF	02.003	· ·
		Medium Fee Range (no GST)	Outing Inclineal	Per Session	\$21.95	\$22.70	0 N
	Social Support (Centre Based)	High Fee Range (no GST)		Per Session	\$117.85	\$121.90	No
		Low Fee Range (no GST)		Per Session	\$5.75	\$5.95	S.
		Medium Fee Range (no GST)	Nave Eco	Per Session	\$5.75	\$5.95	ON ON
		Low fee Range (no GST)	New Fee	Per Session		\$4.65	S 8
	Support for Carers Program	Low Fee Range (no GST)	Outing Incl meal		\$21.95	\$22.70	9
	(Community Based)	Los Gonos Co. Co.	Department on destination		¢1.46.610.65	64 50 - 640 00	No
	Volunteer Transport	Nedium Fee Range (no GST)	Dependent on destination		\$1.45-\$10.55	\$1.50 \$10.90	§ %
	Social Support Individual	Low Fee Range (no GST)	New Fee			\$4.65	No
		Medium Fee Range (no GST)	New Fee			\$6.65	8
Community	Caroline Springs Library/Civic Centre	Bond (applicable only after hrs)		Per booking	\$204.50	\$211.65	Ñ.
•		Double meeting room - Commercial		Per day (minimum 5	\$306.75		Yes
		Double meeting room - Commercial		Per hour	\$61.35	\$63.50	Yes
		Double meeting room - Community group/Community agency		Per day (minimum 5	\$148.25	\$153.40	Yes
		Double meeting room - Community group/Community agency		Per hour	\$29.65	\$30.70	Yes
		ICT Room: Commercial		Per day (minimum 5 hours)	\$158.50	\$164.00	Yes
		ICT Room: Commercial		Per hour	\$31.70	\$32.80	Yes
		ICT Room: Community group/Community agency		Per day (minimum 5	\$104.80	\$108.50	Yes
		ICT Room: Community group/Community agency		Perhour	\$20.95	\$21.70	Yes
		Interview Room 1 or 2: Commercial organisation		Per hour	\$20.95	\$21.70	Yes
		Interview Room 1 or 2: Commercial organisation		Per day (minimum 5 hours)	\$104.80	\$108.50	Yes
		Interview Room 1 or 2: Community group/Community agency		Per day (minimum 5	\$76.70	\$79.40	Yes
		Interview Room 1 or 2: Community group/Community agency		Per hour	\$15.35	\$15.80	Yes
		Laptop hire	Per unit	Per hire	\$2.55	\$2.60	Yes
		C C		Per day (minimum 5	01.01.74		

- Item 12.3 Minutes of the Section 223 Submissions Committee held 29 May 2018, adoption of 2018/19 Budget.
- Appendix 2 Attachment 1 of Minutes of Section 223 Submissions Committee Budget 2018/2019 undated

Department	Program	Charge Description	Comments	Unit of Measure	2017/18 (Prices includes GST if applicable)	2018/19 (Prices includes GST if applicable)	Is the Fee or Charge Inclusive of GST Yes or No
		Single meeting room - Commercial		Per hour	\$31.70	\$32.80	Yes
		Single meeting room - Community group/Community agency		Per day (minimum 5 hours)	\$104.80	\$108.50	Yes
		Single meeting room - Community group/Community agency		Per hour	\$20.95	\$21.70	Yes
	Community Confident for Line	Staff: Set up / Service Per officer		Per hour	\$45.50	\$47.10	Yes
	Community racinties for nire	After Function Hire Inspection		Derhire	\$52.15	\$54.00	S A
		Casual User Insurance		Perhire	\$26.60	\$27.50	Yes
		Community Room hire - Casual Community Agency User		Per hour	\$17.90	\$18.50	Yes
		Community Room hire - Casual Community User		Per hour	\$13.80	\$14.30	Yes
		Community Room hire - Casual User Bond		Per hire	\$500.00	\$500.00	Yes
		Community Koom nire - Permanent and Casual Commercial Users OR Private function before 5pm		Per hour	\$26.60	\$27.50	Yes
		Community Room hire - Permanent Community Agency users		Per hour	\$12.80	\$13.20	Yes
		Community Room hire - Permanent Community Users		Per hour	\$9.70	\$10.00	Yes
		Meeting Room hire (<20 capacity) - Casual Community Agency		Perhour	\$13.30	\$13.75	Yes
		Users					
		Meeting Room hire (<20 capacity) - Casual Community Users		Per hour	\$10.25	\$10.60	Yes
		Meeting room hire (<20 capacity) - Casual User Bond Meeting Room hire (<20 capacity) - Permanent and Casual		Per hire	\$200.00	\$200,00	Yes
		Commercial Users		Per hour	\$23.50	\$24.30	Yes
		Meeting Room hire (<20 capacity) - Permanent Community Agency Users		Per hour	\$9.70	\$10.00	Yes
		Meeting Room hire (<20 capacity) - Permanent Community Users		Per hour	\$8.20	\$8.50	Yes
		Office Hire in Community Facilities		Per day	\$49.60	\$51.30	Yes
	Melton Community Hall - Additional Meeting Aids/Resource Charges	PA SystemAudio system – (no operator inc. Ledum and Microphone and access to lighting controls) - Commercial OR Private function		All costs flat rate Per hire	\$123.70	\$128.00	Yes
		PA System/Audio system – (no operator Inc. Lectern and Microphone and access to lighting controls) - Community agency.		All costs flat rate Per hire	\$73.10	\$75.65	Yes
		Staff: Set up / service Per officer		Per hour	\$45.50	\$47.10	Yes
	Melton Community Hall - Auditorium	Day booking (prior to 5pm) - Commercial OR Private function		Per hour	\$84.90	\$87.90	Yes
		Day booking (prior to 5pm) - Community group/Community agency		Per hour	\$49.60	\$51.30	Yes
		Evening booking (after 5pm) - Commercial OR Private function		Per hour	\$96.10	\$99.45	Yes
		Evening booking (after 5pm) - Community group/Community agency		Per hour	\$57.25	\$59.25	Yes
	Melton Community Hall - Bonds	Bonds: Auditorium Ronds: Maeling nome	Flat Fee	Per booking	\$500.00	\$500.00	2 2
	Melton Community Hall - Meeting	Meeting room 1 or 2/3 - Community group/Community agency		Per hour	\$15.35		Yes
		Meeting room 1 or 2/3 - Community group/Community agency		Per day (minimum 5 hours)	\$76.70	\$79.40	Yes
		Meeting room 1, or 2 /3 - Commercial		Per day (minimum 5	\$104.80	\$108.45	Yes
		Meeting room 1, or 2 /3 - Commercial		Per hour	\$20.95	\$21.70	Yes
		Meeting Room 4 - Commercial rate		Per day (minimum 5	\$158.50	\$164.00	Yes
		Meeting Room 4 - Commercial rate		Per hour	\$31.70	\$32.80	Yes
		Meeting room 4 - Community group/Community agency		Per day (minimum 5 hours)	\$104.80	\$108.50	Yes
		Meeting room 4 - Community group/Community agency		Per hour	\$20.95	\$21.70	Yes
	Melton Library and Learning Hub	Balam Balam - Commercial rate		Per day (minimum 5 hours)	\$444.80	\$460.40	Yes
		Balam Balam - Commercial rate		Per hour	\$88.95	\$92.00	Yes
		Balam Balam - Community group/Community agency Ralam Balam - Community aroun/Community agency		Perday	\$222.40	\$230.20	Yes
		Buller AV more - Commercial		Per day (minimum 5	\$191.70	\$198.40	Xes X
_	_			hours)			!

Item 12.3 Minutes of the Section 223 Submissions Committee held 29 May 2018, adoption of 2018/19 Budget.

Appendix 2 Attachment 1 of Minutes of Section 223 Submissions Committee - Budget 2018/2019 - undated

Per fely (minimum 5 \$944.60	Department	Program	Charge Description	Comments	Unit of Measure	2017/18 (Prices includes GST if applicable)	2018/19 (Prices includes GST if applicable)	Is the Fee or Charge Inclusive of GST Yes or No
Bullet All root containing broad containing agency Per sky (innimum 5 \$54.65)			Butler AV room - Commercial		Per hour	\$38.35	\$39.70	Yes
First foot chole leaving room (Carr, Richards & Cameror) First foot chole leaving room (Carr, Richards & Cameror) First foot chole leaving room (Carr, Richards & Cameror) First foot chole leaving room (Carr, Richards & Cameror) First foot chole leaving room (Carr, Richards & Cameror) First foot chole leaving room (Carr, Richards & Cameror) First foot chole leaving room (Carr, Richards & Cameror) First foot media grown (Carr, Richards & Cameror) First foot think grown (Carr, Richards & Cameror) First foot training room (Carr, Richards & Cameror) First foot training roo			Butler AV room - Community group/Community agency		Per day (minimum 5 hours)	\$94.60	\$97.90	Yes
Feet floor could be mediag onco (Corr. Richards & Cameror) - Feet dy (minimum b) \$15.05 Feet floor could be taking onco (Corr. Richards & Cameror) - Feet dy (minimum b) \$15.05 Feet floor could be taking onco (Corr. Richards & Cameror) - Feet dy (minimum b) \$15.05 Feet floor could be taking onco (Corr. Richards & Cameror) - Feet dy (minimum b) \$15.05 Feet floor could be taking onco (Corr. Richards & Cameror) - Feet dy (minimum b) \$15.05 Feet floor could be taking onco (Corr. Richards & Cameror) - Feet dy (minimum b) \$15.05 Feet floor membry ground Corr. Richards & Cameror) - Feet dy (minimum b) \$15.05 Feet floor training room (Corr. Richards & Cameror) - Feet dy (minimum b) \$15.05 Feet floor training room (Corr. Richards & Cameror) - Feet dy (minimum b) \$15.05 Feet floor training room (Corr. Richards & Cameror) - Feet dy (minimum b) \$15.05 Feet floor training room (Corr. Richards & Cameror) - Feet dy (minimum b) \$15.05 Feet floor training room (Corr. Richards & Cameror) - Feet floor t			Butler AV room - Community group/Community agency		Per hour	\$18.90	\$19.55	Yes
First floor ducide training room (Carr. Richards & Cameron)			First floor double training room (Corr, Richards & Cameron) - Commercial		Per day (minimum 5 hours)	\$306.75		Yes
Test floor doubte meeting corner (Care, Relateds & Cameror) - For fact (minimum) 8 14.6 25 Cerminally group Community group (Care, Relateds & Cameror) - For fact (minimum) 8 14.6 25 First floor doubte meeting corner (Backety, Dawy, Dhum-Dhering) - For fact for meeting corner (Backety, Dawy, Dhum-Dhering) - For fact for meeting corner (Backety, Dawy, Dhum-Dhering) - For fact for meeting corner (Backety, Dawy, Dhum-Dhering) - For fact for meeting corner (Backety, Dawy, Dhum-Dhering) - For fact for meeting corner (Backety, Dawy, Dhum-Dhering) - For fact for meeting corner (Backety, Dawy, Dhum-Dhering) - For fact for meeting corner (Backety, Dawy, Dhum-Dhering) - For fact for meeting corner (Backety, Dawy, Dhum-Dhering) - For fact for meeting corner (Backety, Dawy, Dhum-Dhering) - For fact for meeting corner (Backety, Dawy, Dhum-Dhering) - For fact for meeting corner (Backety, Dawy, Dhum-Dhering) - For fact for meeting corner (Carr, Relateds & Cameror) - For fact for meeting corn (Carr, Relateds & Cameror) - For fact for meeting corn (Carr, Relateds & Cameror) - For fact for meeting corn (Carr, Relateds & Cameror) - For fact for meeting corn (Carr, Relateds & Cameror) - For fact for meeting corn (Carr, Relateds & Cameror) - For fact for meeting corn (Carr, Relateds & Cameror) - For fact for meeting corn (Carr, Relateds & Cameror) - For fact for meeting corn (Carr, Relateds & Cameror) - For fact for meeting corn (Carr, Relateds & Cameror) - For fact for meeting corn (Carr, Relateds & Cameror) - For fact for meeting corn (Carr, Relateds & Cameror) - For fact for meeting corn (Carr, Relateds & Cameror) - For fact for meeting corn (Carr, Relateds & Cameror) - For fact for meeting corn - Cameroring group (Carr, Relateds & Cameror) - For fact for meeting corn - Cameroring group (Carr, Relateds & Cameror) - For fact for group for meeting corn - Cameroring group (Carr, Relateds & Cameror) - For fact for group meeting corn - Cameroring group (Carr, Relateds & Cameror) - For fact for group for fact for double meeting corn			First floor double training room (Corr, Richards & Cameron) - Commercial		Per hour	\$61.35	\$63.50	Yes
First foor yearling record (Corr. Richards & Cameron) - For front foor year food year			First found training room (Corr, Richards & Cameron) -		Per day (minimum 5	\$148.25	\$153.40	Yes
Feet for the feet of the feet			Community group Community agency First floor double training room (Corr, Richards & Cameron) -		Per hour	\$29.65	\$30.70	Yes
First from resident grooms (Buckley, Dawey, Dhum-Djeuring) - Feer hour resident grooms (Buckley, Dawey, Dhum-Djeuring) - Feer hour resident grooms (Davey, Dhum-Djeuring) - Feer hour resident grooms - Community group) - Feer hour resident grooms - Community grooms (Davey, Dhum-Djeuring) - Feer hour resident grooms - Community group) - Fee			Community group/Community agency Transform meeting rooms (Buckley, Davey, Dhum-Djerring) - Commercial		Per day (minimum 5	\$104.80	\$108.50	Yes
Community graph come; Community agency First floor insign come; Corr, Richards & Cameron) First floor insign come; Corr, Richards & Cameron) First floor insign come; Corr, Richards & Cameron) First floor training come; Corr, Richards & Cameron) Gound floor stagle meditig come. Corrmandy Gound floor colbie meditig come. Corrmandy Gound floo			First floor meeting rooms (Buckley, Davey, Dhum-Djerring) - Commercial		Per hour	\$20.95	\$21.70	Yes
First Note mining room (Carr, Richards & Cameron) - Per Hour \$15.35 First Note mining room (Carr, Richards & Cameron) - Community galery Per Hour \$11.30 First Note mining room (Carr, Richards & Cameron) - Community galery Per Hour \$11.70 First Note mining room (Carr, Richards & Cameron) - Community galery Per Hour \$11.70 First Note training room (Carr, Richards & Cameron) - Community galery Per Hour \$11.70 First Note training room (Carr, Richards & Cameron) - Per Hour Per Hour \$11.70 First Note training room (Carr, Richards & Cameron) - Per Hour Per Hour \$11.70 First Note training room (Carr, Richards & Cameron) - Per Hour \$11.70 First Note training room (Carr, Richards & Cameron) - Per Hour \$11.70 First Note training room (Carr, Richards & Cameron) - Per Hour \$11.70 First Note training room (Carr, Richards & Cameron) - Per Hour \$11.70 First Note training room (Carr, Richards & Cameron) - Per Hour \$11.70 First Note training room (Carr, Richards & Cameron) - Per Hour \$11.70 First Note training room (Carr, Richards & Cameron) - Per Hour \$11.70 First Note training room (Carr, Richards & Cameron) - Per Hour \$11.70 First Note training room (Carr, Richards & Cameron) - Per Hour \$11.70 First Note training room - Commercial Per Hour \$11.20 Geound floor double meeting room - Commercial Per India (minimum 5) Geound floor double meeting room - Commercial Per India (minimum 5) Per Hour \$11.20 Geound floor double meeting room - Community group Per Hour \$11.20 Geound floor double meeting room - Community group Per Hour \$11.20 Geound floor double meeting room - Community group Per Hour \$11.20 Geound floor double meeting room - Community group Per Hour \$11.20 Geound floor double meeting room - Community group Per Hour \$11.20 Geound floor double meeting room - Community group Per Hour \$11.20 Fernament - Cammunity Room			First floor meeting rooms (Buckley, Davey, Dhum-Djerring) - Community group/Community agency		Per day (minimum 5 hours)	\$76.70	\$79.40	Yes
First foor beliating room (Corr, Richards & Cameron) - Per doly (ininimum 5 \$168.50 First foor beliating room (Corr, Richards & Cameron) - Commercial Richards & Cameron) - Commercial Rich foor beliating room (Corr, Richards & Cameron) - Commercial Rich foor beliating room (Corr, Richards & Cameron) - Per hour \$104.80 First foor beliating room (Corr, Richards & Cameron) - Per hour \$20.95 First foor beliating room (Corr, Richards & Cameron) - Per hour \$20.95 First foor beliating room (Corr, Richards & Cameron) - Per hour \$20.95 First foor beliating room (Corr, Richards & Cameron) - Per hour \$20.95 First foor beliating room (Corr, Richards & Cameron) - Per hour \$20.95 First foor beliating room (Corr, Richards & Cameron) - Per hour \$20.95 First foor beliating room (Corr, Richards & Cameron) - Per hour \$20.95 First foor beliating room (Corr, Richards & Cameron) - Per hour \$20.95 First foor beliating room (Corr, Richards & Cameron) - Per hour \$20.95 First foor beliating room (Corr, Richards & Cameron) - Per hour \$20.95 First foor beliating room (Corr, Richards & Cameron) - Per hour \$20.95 First foor beliating room (Corr, Richards & Cameron) - Per hour \$20.95 First foor beliating room (Corr, Richards & Cameron) - Per hour \$20.95 First foor beliating room (Corr, Richards & Cameron) - Per hour \$20.95 First foor beliating room (Corr, Richards & Cameron) - Per hour \$20.95 Gound floor clouble meeting room - Community group Per unit Per hour \$20.95 Gound floor clouble meeting room - Community group Per norr Per hour \$20.95 First foor beliating room - Community group Per norr \$20.95 First foor beliating room - Community group Per norr \$20.95 First foor beliating room - Community group Per norr \$20.95 First foor beliating foor him - Community group Per norr \$20.95 First foor beliating foor him - Community group Per norr \$20.95			First floor meeting rooms (Buckley, Davey, Dhum-Djerring) - Community group/Community agency		Per hour	\$15.35		Yes
First foor taining room (Corr, Richards & Cameron) - Commercial			First floor training room (Corr, Richards & Cameron) - Commercial		Per day (minimum 5 hours)	\$158.50	\$164.00	Yes
First foor training come (Corr, Richards & Cameron) - Cormunity proup/Community agency first foor training orom (Corr, Richards & Cameron) - Cormunity group/Community Room Hire - Community group Ground foor clopide meeting orom - Commercial Ground foor clopide meeting orom - Cormunity group Ground foor clopide meeting orom - Commercial Ground foor clopide meeting orom - Community group Few Hourr Few H			First floor training room (Corr, Richards & Cameron) - Commercial		Per hour	\$31.70		Yes
First froor triple training room (Corr, Richards & Cermeron) - Cermunity group Community generor riple training room (Corr, Richards & Cermeron) - Cermunity generor riple training room (Corr, Richards & Cermeron) - Feer froor riple training room (Corr, Richards & Cermeron) - Feer froor riple training room (Corr, Richards & Cermeron) - Feer froor riple training room (Corr, Richards & Cermeron) - Feer froor riple training room (Corr, Richards & Cermeron) - Feer froor riple training room (Corr, Richards & Cermeron) - Feer froor riple training room (Corr, Richards & Cermeron) - Feer froor riple training room (Corr, Richards & Cermeron) - Feer froor riple training room (Corr, Richards & Cermeron) - Feer froor riple training room Corr, Richards & Cermeron) - Feer froor riple meeting room - Corrmunity group/Corrmunity Geound froor single meeting room - Corrmunity group/Corrmunity Geound froor single meeting room - Corrmercial room - Corrmunity group/Corrmunity geound froor single meeting room - Corrmunity group/Corrmunity geound froor single meeting room - Corrmunity group/Corrmunity geound froor single meeting room - Corrmunity group - Feer froor room - Corrmercial room - Corrmunity group - Feer froor room - Corrmunity group - Feer froor room - Corrmunity group - Feer froor - Corrmunity group - Corrus floor studie meeting room - Corrmunity group - Feer froor - Feer froor - State of - Feer froor - State of - Feer froor - Cermunity group - Feer froor - State of - Feer froor - Corrmunity group - Feer froor - State of -			First floor training room (Corr, Richards & Cameron) - Community group/Community agency		Per day (minimum 5 hours)	\$104.80	\$108.50	Yes
First from triple training room (Corr, Richards & Cameron)			First floor training room (Corr, Richards & Cameron) - Community		Per hour	\$20.95	\$21.70	Yes
First foot triple training room (Corr, Richards & Cameron)			First floor triple training room (Corr, Richards & Cameron) - Commercial		Per day (minimum 5 hours)	\$327.20	\$338,65	Yes
First foot right learning oron (Corr. Richards & Cameron) - Per day (minimum 5 \$191.70			First floor triple training room (Corr, Richards & Cameron) - Commercial		Per hour	\$65.44	\$67.75	Yes
First foot righe fraining own (Corr. Richards & Cameron) - Per hour Per hour S18.35			First floor triple training room (Corr. Richards & Cameron) - Community groun/Community goests		Per day (minimum 5 hours)	\$191.70	\$198.40	Yes
Ground floor single mesting coom - Commercial Ground floor single mesting coom - Community group/Community Ground floor single mesting coom - Commercial Ground floor single mesting coom - Community Ground			First floor triple training room (Corr. Richards & Cameron) - Community group/Community agency		Per hour	\$38.35	\$39.70	Yes
Gound floor single meeting coon - Community group/Community Per day (minimum 5 \$11.70 Gound floor single meeting coon - Community group/Community Per day (minimum 5 \$104.80 Gound floor double meeting room - Community group/Community Per mour Per mour \$20.95 Gound floor double meeting room - Community Sept. Per mour \$20.95 Gound floor double meeting room - Community Sept. Per mour \$20.95 Gound floor double meeting room - Community Sept. Per mour \$20.95 Gound floor double meeting room - Community Sept. Per mour \$20.95 Gound floor double meeting room - Community Sept. Per mour \$20.95 Gound floor double meeting room - Community Sept. Per mour \$20.95 Gound floor double meeting room - Community group Per mour \$20.95 Gound floor double meeting room - Community group Per mour \$17.90 Gound floor double meeting room - Community group Per mour \$20.95 Fer member of Community Room Hire - Community group Per Hour \$27.80 Fer member of Community Room Hire - Community group Per Hour \$20.90 Fer member of Community Room Hire - Community group Per Hour \$20.90 Fer mour Fer Hour \$20.90 Fer mour \$20.90 Fer mour \$20.90 Fer Hour \$20.90 Fer Hou			Ground floor single meeting room - Commercial		Per day (minimum 5	\$158.50		Yes
Second floor single meeting room - Community group/Community Per day (minimum 5 \$104.80 Appetrox A			Ground floor single meeting room - Commercial		Perhour	\$31.70	\$32.80	Yes
Gound floor single meeting froom - Community group/Community Groom Hire - Community group/Community Groom Hire - Community group/Community Groom Hire - Community Groom Hire - Community Group/Community Groom Hire - Community Group/Community Groom Hire - Community Group/Community Groom Hire - Community Group/Community Groom Hire - Community Group/Community Groom Hire - Community Gr			Ground floor single meeting room - Community group/Community agency		Per day (minimum 5 hours)	\$104.80	\$108.50	Yes
Gound floor double meeting room - Commercial Gound floor double meeting room - Commercial Gound floor double meeting room - Commercial Gound floor double meeting room - Community Secured floor secured floor f			Ground floor single meeting room - Community group/Community agency		Per hour	\$20.95	\$21.70	Yes
Gound floor double meeting room - Community			Ground floor double meeting room - Commercial		Per day (minimum 5 hours)	\$306.75		Yes
Section Community Per day (minimum Section Community Count Community Count Community Count Community Count Community Count Co			Ground floor double meeting room - Commercial		Per hour	\$61.35	\$63.50	Yes
Gound foot double meeting froom - Community Per unit S28 65 Jack Community agency Per unit Per hour S2 55 Lack Community Room Hire - Community agency Per hour Per hour Fest and an infinitum of Classed Community Room Hire - Community agency Per hour Per hour Fest and an infinitum of Classed Community Room Hire - Community agency Per hour Fest and an infinitum of Fest hour Fest and an infinitum of Fest hour Fest and an infinitum of Classed Less fractants of Community Room Hire - Community Agency Jest (other Per hour Fest and an infinitum of Fest hour Fest hour Fest and an infinitum of Fest hour Fest hour Fest and an infinitum of Fest hour Fest hour Fest and an infinitum of Fest hour Fest hour Fest hour Fest hour Fest hour Fest hour Fest hour Fest hour Fest hour Fest hour Fest hour Fest hour Fest hour Fest hour Fest hour Fest hour Fest ho			Ground floor double meeting room - Community group/Community agency		Per day (minimum 5 hours)	\$148.25	\$153.40	Yes
Laplop hire			Ground floor double meeting room - Community group/Community agency		Per hour	\$29.65	\$30.70	Yes
Per hour S17.90				nit	Perhire	\$2.55	\$2.60	Yes
Casual Community Room Hire - Community group Per Hour Fees set at minimum of 26% of Lutor costs Class Fees Per Nour 76% of Lutor costs Per Nour 82.8.60 Per Nour 82.8.60 Community Room Hire - Community group Prl. Ins Community Room Hire - Casual Community Agency User (other Than Prl. Ins Community Room Hire - Casual Community Agency User (other Than Prl. Ins Community Room Hire - Casual Community User (other Than Prl. Ins Community Room Hire - Casual Community Last (other Than Prl. Ins Community Room Hire - Casual Community Last (other Than Prl. Ins Community Room Hire - Casual Community Last (other Than Prl. Ins		Neighbourhood House Programs			Per hour	\$17.90	\$18.50	Yes
Class Fees Peer Pour Fees et al minimum of Per Pour Fees et al minimum of Peer Pour Fees Four Fees Fees Four Fees Four Fees Fees Fees Fees Fees Fees Fees Fee			Casual Community Room Hire - Community group		Per Hour	\$13.80	\$14.30	Yes
Per Hour \$256 G			Class Fees		Per hour	Fees set at minimum of 75% of tutor costs	Fees set at minimum of 75% of tutor costs	Yes
Permanent Community Room Hire - Community agency Permanent Community Room Hire - Community agency Per Hour \$81.280 Gassul User Insurance Community Room Hire - Cassul Community Agency User (other Than Seriors groups) Itan Seriors groups) Community Room Hire - Casual Community User (other Than Seriors groups) Seriors groups) Community Room Hire - Casual Community User (other Than Seriors groups) Community Room Hire - Casual Community User (other Than Seriors groups)			Permanent & Casual Commercial Room Hire		Per Hour	\$26.60	\$27.50	Yes
Perfinent Lordmanny vocament year of the PL his Perford Sasial User Insurance Casual User Insurance Per hour St. 80 Community Room hire - Casual Community Agency User (other Than Seniors groups) Per hour S17.90 Per hour S13.80 Community Room hire - Casual Community User (other Than Seniors groups) Per hour S13.80 Per			Permanent Community Room Hire - Community agency		Per hour	\$12.80	\$13.25	Yes
Perhour \$17.90 Perhour \$13.80		Seniors Community Centre		SI.	Per hire	\$26.60	\$27.50	Yes
Per hour \$13.80			Community Room hire - Casual Community Agency User (other than Seniors groups)		Per hour	\$17.90	\$18.50	Yes
ACCOUNT TO THE PERSON OF THE P			Community Room hire - Casual Community User (other than Seniors groups)		Per hour	\$13.80	\$14.30	Yes
Her hire \$500.00			Community Room hire - Casual User Bond/Private function bond		Perhire	\$500.00		Yes

Page 69

- Item 12.3 Minutes of the Section 223 Submissions Committee held 29 May 2018, adoption of 2018/19 Budget.
- Appendix 2 Attachment 1 of Minutes of Section 223 Submissions Committee Budget 2018/2019 undated

					2017/18 (Prices	2018/19 (Prices	Is the Fee or Charge Inclusive of
Department	Program	Charge Description	Comments	Unit of Measure	includes GST if applicable)	includes GST if applicable)	GST Yes or No
		Community Room hire - Permanent and Casual Commercial Users OR Private function before 5pm (other than Seniors mounts)		Per hour	\$26.60	\$27.50	Yes
		Recognition of the Community Agency users (other than Seniors groups)		Per hour	\$12.80	\$13.25	Yes
		Community Room hire - Permanent Community Users (other than Seniors groups)		Per hour	89.70		Yes
		Function hire after 5pm (other than Seniors groups)		Perhour	\$55.20	\$57.10	Yes
		Private function - Seriors Rate Seniors Community Groups - Permanent	Tre Tre	Per hire Per hour	\$224.95	\$232.80	Yes
Compliance	Building Lodgement Fees	Request for building Permit information - Regulation 326 (1), (2), & (3)		Per Information	As Per Regulations	As Per Regulations	Š
		Council consent/discretion -Part 4 Siting Requirements (Reg 408	Statutory	Per Inspection	As Per Regulations	As Per Regulations	No
		43.17 Affected Owners Written Consultation Fee	Non Statutory		\$115.00		Yes
		Lodgement of fees for Class 1 &10 > \$5,000	Statutory	Per Lodgement	As Per Regulations	As Per Regulations	No
		Lodgement fees for all other classes	Statutory	Per Lodgement	As Per Regulations	As Per Regulations	No
		Council consent/discretion Non - Siting Matters (Reg 310, 513,515,604,801,802, & 806)	Statutory	Per Lodgement	As Per Regulations	As Per Regulations	oN N
		Domestic Building Plans Search Fee (non - refundable)	Non Statutory		\$90.00	\$92.00	Yes
		Commercial Building Plans Search Fee (non - refundable)	Non Statutory		\$175.00		Yes
		Copy of Building Permit Form	Non Statutory		\$11.00		Yes
		Copies of plans (Maximum of 10 A3's) must also include search fee	Non Statutory		\$50.00	\$52.00	Yes
		Copies of A1 Plans (each)	Non Statutory	Per copy	\$5.00		Yes
		Copies of occupancy Permits must also include search fee	Non Statutory	Per Permit	\$25.00	\$26.00	Yes
		Copies of Building Insurance certificate include search fee	Non Statutory	Per Certificate	\$25.00	\$26.00	Yes
		Copies of Soil Report must also include search fee	Non Statutory		\$50.00		Yes
		Copies of Structural Computations must also include search fee	Non Statutory		875.00	\$79.00	Yes
	Building Permit Fees	Domestic Building Work Value of Works < \$50,000		Per Item	\$3,300.00	\$3,300.00	Yes
		Domestic Building Work Value of Works \$50,001 < \$1000,000 Domestic Building Work Value of Works \$100,001 < \$250,000		Per Item	\$4,300.00	\$3,800.00	Yes
		Domestic Building Work Value of Works \$250,001 < \$500,000		Per Item	\$4,800.00	\$4,800.00	Yes
		For two storey domestic building work additional fee		Per Item	\$660.00	\$660.00	Yes
		Commercial Building Work < 500 sq. M.		Per Item	\$4,300.00	\$4,300.00	Yes
		Sheds, verandah's, Pergola's, Carport, Masks, etc		Per Item	\$1,000.00	\$1,000.00	Yes
		renoes Retaining Walls		Per Item	\$1,300.00	\$1,300.00	Yes
		Re-stump		Per Item	\$2,200.00	\$2,200.00	Yes
		Swimming Pooling including tence Demolition		Per Item	\$2,200.00	\$2,200.00	Yes
		Temporary Structures and Special Use Permits		Per Item	\$700.00	\$720.00	Yes
	Building Incoordion	Illegal Building works		Per Item	125% of Permit Fee	125% of Permit Fee	Yes
	Topode Riping	Building Notice Administration Fee	New Fiee	Per Item	000010	\$350.00	Yes
		Compliance Certificate		Per	\$225.00	\$230.00	Yes
	Health - Food Act Premises	Class 1			\$690.00	\$740.00	No
		Class 2			\$660.00	\$680.00	No
		Class 3			\$330.00	\$340.00	No
		Class 2 & Class 3 Premises (Sporting Body)			25% of Annual Fee	25% of Annual Fee	2
		Short term Mobile / Temporary Food Premises >3 months			25% of Annual Fee	25% of Annual Fee	S.
		Registration Renewal Fee reduced by 25% Per quarter (calendar year)			25% Per quarter	25% Per quarter	o _N
		Water Transport Vehicles - class 3 fee Per vehicle			\$330.00	\$340.00	_Q

- Item 12.3 Minutes of the Section 223 Submissions Committee held 29 May 2018, adoption of 2018/19 Budget.
- Appendix 2 Attachment 1 of Minutes of Section 223 Submissions Committee Budget 2018/2019 undated

Department	Program	Charge Description	Comments	Unit of Measure	2017/18 (Prices includes GST if applicable)	ices ST if e)	Is the Fee or Charge Inclusive of GST Yes or No
		Application fee for plan assessment			\$320.00	\$330.00	Yes
		Transfer of registration		% of Registration	\$0%	50%	Yes
		Transfer Inspection - within 24 hrs			\$640.00	\$660.00	Yes
		Hairdressers one off registration			\$170.00		N _O
	Health Act Premises	Health Act Premises			\$170.00		N _O
		Registration Fee reduced by 25% Per quarter (calendar year)		% of Registration	25%	25%	8 Z
		Application fee for plan assessment Transfer of Registration		% of Registration	\$290.00	\$300.00 50%	0 Q
		Transfer Inspection - within 5 days			\$170.00		Yes
		Transfer Inspection - Within 24 hrs	1		\$330.00	\$340.00	Yes
	Environmental Health Caravan Parke	Environmental Health Copy of Document Caravan Parke	New Fee		As Par Radulations	\$25.00 As Per Regulations	Yes
	ear and a second	Caravan Park Transfer	rixed Statutory ree % of Registration		90%	50%	2 8
	Waste Water	Septic Tank Application			\$550.00		§.
		Septic Tank Alteration			\$440.00		oN.
	Prescribed Accommodation	Prescribed Accommodation Premises - Up to 5 people	5 or more people - New Fee		\$180.00 plus \$18.00 Per additional Person over 5	\$190 plus \$19.00 Per additional Person over 5	Š
		Prescribed Accommodation Premises - rooming houses Up to 4 people	4 or more people - New Fee		\$180.00 plus \$18.00 Per additional Person over 4	\$190 plus \$19.00 Per additional Person over 5	⁸
	General Inspection	General Inspection Fee		Per Hour	\$125.00	\$140.00	Yes
	Late Fees	Late Fee – applies when registration fees are not submitted by the due date.	% of registration fee		%09		Yes
	Local Laws - Animal Registrations (Registration fees are fixed by Council in accordance with s.15 Domestic Animals Acr 1994)	Unsterlized Dog – Full Fee			\$124.00		g
		Unsterilized Dog – Full Fee (Pensioner)			\$62.00	\$67.50	No
		Unsterilized Cat – Full Fee (Only Animals Register prior to Aug 2011 or exemption) **			\$88.00	\$90.00	No
		Unsterilized Cat – Full Fee (Only Animals Register prior to Aug 2011 or exemption) (Pensioner)			\$44.00	\$45.00	No
		Sterilized Dog - Reduced Fee			\$42.00	\$45.00	ON.
		Sterilized Dog – Reduced Fee (Pensioner)			\$21.00	\$22.50	N _o
		Sterilized Cat - Reduced Fee			\$28.00		No
		Sterilized Cat – Reduced Fee (Pensioner)			\$14.00	\$15.00	No
		Micro chipped Dog (Registered Prior to 10th April 2013)			\$50.00	\$45.00	N
		Micro chipped Dog (Registered Prior to 10th April 2013) (Pensioner)			\$25.00		N _o
		Micro chipped Cat (Registered prior to 10th April 2013)			\$32.00		o _N
		Micro chipped Cat (Registered prior to 10th April 2013) (Pensioner)			\$16.00		N _O
	Micro chipped Discount was discontinued under the Domestic DAnimals Act 1994 from 11 April 2013.	Dog kept for breeding by Domestic Animal Business			\$94.00	\$45.00	No
		Dog kept for breeding by Domestic Animal Business (Pensioner)			\$47.00		N
		Cat kept for breeding by Domestic Animal Business			\$48.00	\$30.00	No
		Cat kept for breeding by Domestic Animal Business (Pensioner)			\$24.00	\$15.00	No
		Approved Applicable Obedience Trained Dog			\$42.00	\$45.00	No
		Approved Applicable Obedience Trained Dog (Pensioner)			\$21.00		N _o
	_	Unsterilized Working Dog - Livestock			\$94.00	\$45.00	oN N

- Item 12.3 Minutes of the Section 223 Submissions Committee held 29 May 2018, adoption of 2018/19 Budget.
- Appendix 2 Attachment 1 of Minutes of Section 223 Submissions Committee Budget 2018/2019 undated

Department	Program	Charge Description	Comments	Unit of Measure	2017/18 (Prices includes GST if applicable)	2018/19 (Prices includes GST if applicable)	Is the Fee or Charge Inclusive of GST Yes or No
		Unsterilized Working Dog - Livestock(Pensioner)			\$47.00	\$22.50	No
	The State Covernment receives a payment for each registered Dog, Cat and Domestic Animal Business with Council. Currently the amount is \$3.50 Per Dog, \$2.00 Per Cat and \$10.00 Per Cat	Sterilized Working Dog - Livestock			\$42.00	\$45.00	Š
	Domestic Animal	Sterilized Working Dog - Livestock (Pensioner)			\$21.00	\$22.50	N _o
		Dangerous Dog - Guard Dog Non-Residential Premises			\$140.00		N _o
		Declared Restricted Breed Dog			\$240.00		No
		Declared Dangerous Dog			\$240.00	\$260.00	N _O
		Declared Menacing dog			\$240.00		N _O
		Dog > 10 years old			\$42.00	\$45.00	N _O
		Dog > 10 years old (Pensioner)			\$21.00		N _O
		Cat > 10 years old			\$28.00	\$30.00	N _O
		Cat > 10 years old (Pensioner)			\$14.00		N _O
		FCC, CV or Approved Applicable Organisation Registered Cat			\$28.00	\$30.00	_S
		FCC, CV or Approved Applicable Organisation Registered Cat (Pensioner)			\$14.00	\$15.00	Ñ
		VCA or Approved Applicable Organisation Registered Dog			\$42.00	\$45.00	No.
		VCA or Approved Applicable Organisation Registered Dog (Pensioner)			\$21.00		N _O
		Pro-rata Registrations <9months >6months (Only for adopted, pups and transfers)	Dog and Cat		\$0.80		N
		Pro-rata Registrations <6months >3months (Only for adopted, pups and transfers)	Dog and Cat		\$0.60	\$0.60	o _N
		Pro-rata Registrations <3months >1months (Only for adopted, pups and transfers)	Dog and Cat		\$0.40	\$0.40	o _N
		at Refund <12 months > 9 months	Reimbursement		\$0.50		o _N
		Diseased Dog or Cat Refund <9 months > 6 months	Reimbursement		\$0.25		N _O
		Dog or Cat Surrender Fee			\$80.00	\$80.00	Yes
		Microchip			\$80.00	\$80.00	Yes
		Animal Trap Hire - Deposit	Cat		\$30.00		Yes
	Impounded Animals		Dog		\$75.00	\$80.00	No.
	impoundment.		Cat		\$35.00	\$40.00	2
			Dog		\$300.00	\$300.00	Š
			Dog		\$360.00	\$360.00	8
		E	Cat		\$240.00	\$240.00	N _o
		Adoption Cost for Animal (Male) - Does not include registration	Cat		\$210.00		No.
		Impounded Animal - Daily Fee***	Dog		\$13.00		o _N
	For each subsequent 24 hours from first 24 hour Period.	Impounded Animal - Daily Fee***	Cat		\$11.00		2
	Livestock	Impounded Livestock - Release Fee (each animal)*			\$50.00		No
	For each subsequent 24 hours from first 24 hour Period.	Impounded Livestock – Daily Fee (each animal)**			\$13.00		oN.
	Registration of Domestic Animal Business(DAB)	Registration of premises to Conduct DAB			\$150.00		^o N
		Renewal of registration of DAB			\$75.00	\$80.00	S.

- Item 12.3 Minutes of the Section 223 Submissions Committee held 29 May 2018, adoption of 2018/19 Budget.
- Appendix 2 Attachment 1 of Minutes of Section 223 Submissions Committee Budget 2018/2019 undated

Department	Program	Charge Description	Comments	Unit of Measure	2017/18 (Prices includes GST if applicable)	2018/19 (Prices includes GST if applicable)	Is the Fee or Charge Inclusive of GST Yes or No
		Transfer of DAB to new premises			\$150.00		No
	Parking	Parking Fee		Per day	\$55.00	\$55.00	Yes
		Parking Penalty	Section 87 (4) of the Road Safety Act 1986			0.5% Penalty Fee	No
	Impounded Vehicles	Impounded Vehicle - Small - Release Fee			\$180.00		Yes
		Impounded Vehicle - Large – Release Fee	Small vehicle includes Sedans, Wagons		\$260.00		Yes
		Impounded Vehicle Heavy - Release Fee	Large vehicle includes Vans, Trucks etc.		Costs incurred by council for Towage & Storage	Cost incurred by council for Towace & Storage	Yes
		Impounded Vehicle - Daily Fee	Heavy Vehicle - vehicle with a GVM of 4.5 tonnes or more		\$20.00	\$20.00	Yes
	Impounded Release Fee	Impounded Shopping Trolleys - Signs, Local Law Release from Impound			\$80.00	\$89.00	No
	General Local Law Application Fee - Permits	Permit Application Fee (includes charity bin, display of goods, advertising board/A-frame, caravan, unregistered vehicle, street trade etc.)			\$95.00		Ŷ.
		General Local Law Application Fee – Permits - Shipping container up to 7 days	New Fee				No
		General Local Law Application Fee – Permits - Shipping container longer than 7 days up to 6 months	New Fee				No
	Permit Amendment Fee	Amendment of an existing Permit			\$45.00	\$45.00	Yes
	Keeping of birds & animals	Permit Renewal Fee (Bi-Yearly) multiple animals			\$75.00		No
		Multiple Animal Permit Amendment Fee			\$40.00	\$45.00	Yes
	Use of Council Land - Roads	Permit Application Fee			\$95.00	\$100.00	oN.
		Rent Per day			\$35.00	\$35.00	oN N
		Bond			\$600.00		No
		$\overline{}$	New Fee				No
	Use of Council Land Footpath/Nature strip	Permit application Fee for Placement of Tables & Chairs (outdoor eating - street trade) etc.			\$95.00	\$100.00	9
		Annual Renewal Fee (outdoor eating - street trade)			\$95.00		o _N
		Outdoor eating - Per table (in addition to application fee & renewal fee)			\$28.00		Yes
		Outdoor eating - Per chair (in addition to application fee & renewal fee)			\$13.00		Yes
		Food Van Sites			\$220 - \$1300		N N
		Street Trader (Roadside)			\$250.00		No
		Rubbish Skip / Bulk Waste Container			\$28.00		oN O
		Hoarding Permit Application Fee			\$180.00		No
		Occupation of Nature Strip / Footpath			\$5.00/M2/Week	\$5.00/M2/Week	No
		Site hut on Nature Strip			\$85.00		No
		Parking Bay for Construction Activities			\$60.00	\$65.00	No
		Bond - Occupation of Nature Strip / Footpath			\$60.00	\$200.00	o N
		Use of outdoor eating - Per bench seat (in addition to application fee & renewal fee)	New Fee			\$20.00	No
		Per A-frame - (Street trade - Application on its own with no Outdoor eating – No additional fee if Outdoor eating application made)	Naw Fas				N
_	_		99 400				

Item 12.3 Minutes of the Section 223 Submissions Committee held 29 May 2018, adoption of 2018/19 Budget.

Appendix 2 Attachment 1 of Minutes of Section 223 Submissions Committee - Budget 2018/2019 - undated

							ls the Fee or
Department	Program	Charge Description	Comments	Unit of Measure	2017/18 (Prices includes GST if applicable)	2018/19 (Prices includes GST if applicable)	Charge Inclusive of GST Yes or No
		Busking, soliciting, pop up stalls, Sale of goods street selling collections and distribution (charitles, not for profit, community group/individual - no fee to be applied).	New Fee				N
	Use of Council Land - Circuses	Permit Application Fee - Circus			\$95.00		No
		Rent Per day - Circus			\$210.00		Yes
		Bond - Circus			\$3,200.00	\$3,200.00	oN N
	Parking Permit	Parking Permit for People with Disabilities - Replacement of lost or stolen Permits	New Fee				Yes
	Local laws Permit	Local Laws Permit - Pro Rata Rate 25% reduction Per quarter	New Fee				No
Engagement and Advocacy	C. Cemetery - Other Fees (Gazetted Fee as of 1 July)	Right of Interment - Lawn Beam (Plaque/Headstone Section)		Per Unit	\$1,405.00	\$1,435.00	Yes
	(The Rates subject to change with the announcement from DOH in	Right of Interment - Monumental		Per Unit	\$1,460.00	\$1,490.00	Yes
	May 2018)	Right of Interment - Lawn Beam Stillborn		Per Unit	\$515.00	\$525.00	Yes
		Right of Interment - Lawn Beam Child (1-5yrs) Right of Interment - Lawn Bean Child (6-10yrs)		Per Unit	\$755.00	\$770.00 \$845.00	Yes
		Right of Interment Pre-need - Lawn Beam (Plaque/Headstone		Per Unit	\$1,515.00	\$1,550.00	Yes
		Section; Section: Plant of Interment Pre-need - Monumental Plant of Intermed Accord Too Managin Multiples		Per Unit	\$1,625.00	\$1,660.00	Yes
		Right of Interment - Agonas Standard Rose Memorial (Double)		PerUnit	\$1,460.00	\$1.925.00	Yes
		Right of Interment - Rose Garden/Garden Beds (Single)		PerUnit	\$515.00	\$525.00	Yes
		Right of Interment - Rose Garden/Garden Beds (Double)		Per Unit	\$975.00	\$995.00	Yes
		Right of Interment - Niche Wall (single)		Per Unit	\$485.00	\$495.00	Yes
		Right of Interment - Red & White Rose Gardens Dight of Interment - Carden Memorial (Bluestone)Beam added)		Per Unit	\$2,635.00	\$2,695.00	Yes
		Right of Interment - Garden Memorial (Buleskolehbeam euge) Right of Interment - Garden Memorial (Rock/Boulder)		Per Unit	\$570.00	\$585.00	Yes
		Interment Fee - Sinking Grave 1.8m deep (Single) / 2.2m		Per Unit	\$1,255.00	\$1,285.00	Yes
		Interment Fee - Sinking Grave 2.2m (Double) Section 15 Only		Per Unit	\$1,555.00	\$1,590.00	
		Interment Fee - Sinking Grave 1.8m (Single) Section 15 Only Interment Fee - Sinking Grave 2.7m date (Trivia)		Per Unit	\$1,400.00	\$1,430.00	Yes
		Interment Fee - Stillborn		Per Unit	\$425.00	\$435.00	Yes
		Interment Fee - Child (1-5yrs)		Per Unit	\$475.00	\$485.00	Yes
		Interment Fee - Child (b-10yrs) Interment Fee - Additional - Oversize Casket/Coffin (greater than		Perunit	\$326.00	\$615.00	Yes
		650mm wide or 2050mm long. Interment Fee - Additional - Inaccessible grave (Full or partial		5 :	00.0004		8
		hand digging required)		Per Unit	\$600.00	00.618\$	Yes
		Interment Fee - Reopen (Plaque/Headstone Section)		Per Unit	\$1,255.00	\$1,285.00	Yes
		Interment Fee - Reopen (Monumental - no cover)		Per Unit	\$1,485.00	\$1,520.00	Yes
		Interment Fee - Reopen (Monumental - ledger)		Per Unit	\$2,015.00	\$2,060.00	Yes
		Interment Fee - Additional - Removal of ledger/monument		Per Unit	\$475.00	\$485.00	Yes
		Interment Fee - Services outside prescribed hours 10.00am to 4.00pm Monday to Friday		Per Unit	\$330.00		Yes
		Interment Fee - Services on Saturday, Sunday & Public Holidays		Per Unit	\$620.00	\$635.00	Yes
		Interment Fee - Cremated remains into a grave site		Per Unit	\$210.00	\$215.00	Yes
		Interment Fee - Cremated remains into a garden memorial		Per Unit	\$210.00	\$215.00	Yes
		Interment Fee - Cremated remains into a wall memonal Interment Fee - Cremated Remain - Scattering of Cremated		PerUnit	\$120.00	\$125.00	Yes
		Remains			00.000 4	9200.00	, co
		Exhumation free (as authorised)		Per Unit	\$3,025.00	\$3,090.00	Yes
	_	Removal of ashes (Niche Wall)		Per Unit	\$90.00	\$90.00	Yes

Page 74

- Item 12.3 Minutes of the Section 223 Submissions Committee held 29 May 2018, adoption of 2018/19 Budget.
- Appendix 2 Attachment 1 of Minutes of Section 223 Submissions Committee Budget 2018/2019 undated

Department	Program	Charge Description	Comments	Unit of Measure	2017/18 (Prices includes GST if applicable)	2018/19 (Prices includes GST if applicable)	Is the Fee or Charge Inclusive of GST Yes or No
		Copy of Certificate of Right of Interment		Per Unit	\$35.00		Yes
		Record Search Fee (Per hour or part thereof)		Per Unit	\$35.00	\$35.00	Yes
		Cancellation of order to dig grave		Per Unit	\$250.00	\$255.00	Yes
		Late arrival Fee (in excess of 30 minutes) Attendance for Ashes Interment		Per Unit	\$140.00	\$145.00	Yes
		Niche Wall (ashes only) Wall Bud Vase - screwed connection		Per Unit	\$110.00		Yes
		Sand or special material for backfilling		Per Unit	\$205.00	\$210.00	Yes
	Memorial Permit Fees (Gazetted	Memorial Permit fee for additional inscription work		PerUnit	\$70.00	\$70.00	Yes
		Memorial Permit fee for minor renovation work -single grave Memorial Permit fee for major renovation work -single grave		Per Unit	\$115.00	\$120.00	Yes
		Memorial Permit fee for new headstone and base with existing foundation for a single grave		Per Unit	\$140.00	\$145,00	Yes
		Memorial Permit fee for new headstone and base without existing foundation for a single grave		Per Unit	\$150.00		Yes
		Memorial Permit fee for new monument with existing foundation for a single grave		Per Unit	\$175.00		Yes
		Memorial Permit fee for new monument with existing foundation - additional contiguous grave forming the same monument		Per Unit	\$55.00		Yes
		Memorial Permit fee for new monument without existing foundation for a single grave		Per Unit	\$195.00		Yes
		Memorial Permit fee for new monument without existing foundation - additional grave forming the same monument		Per Unit	\$70.00		Yes
		Memorial Permit fee for crypt shutters for an above ground grave		Per Unit	\$105.00		Yes
		Memorial Permit fee for supply of approved products from an external supplier		Per Unit	\$160.00		Yes
		Memorial Permit fee for affixing bronze and/or granite panel or other base by external supplier to an in ground cremation memorial (excludes \$145 for concrete rest/spacing block		Per Unit	\$105.00		Yes
		Memorial Permit fee for affixing, installing or placing bronze externally supplied plaque and/or granite panel or other base by permetery		Per Unit	\$105.00	\$105.00	Yes
		Memorial Permit fee for supply of concrete rest, spacing block or other necessary base when affixing bronze axternally supplied plaque and/or granite panel or other base by cemetery		Per Unit	\$105.00	\$105.00	Yes
		Memorial Permit other fee for weekend or public holiday access (for memorial installation with prior approval)		Per Unit	\$115.00		Yes
		Memorial Permit other fee for weekend or public holiday access (for memorial installation with prior approval)		Per Unit	\$215.00		Yes
		Memorial Permit fee for major renovation work - additional contiguous grave forming the same monument		Per Unit	\$44.00	\$44.00	Yes
		Memorial Permit fee for new headstone and base with existing foundation - additional contiguous grave forming the same monument		Per Unit	\$44.00	\$44,00	Yes
		Memorial Permit fee for new headstone and base without existing foundation - additional grave forming the same monument		Per Unit	\$44.00	\$44.00	Yes
		Memorial Permit fee for affixing bronze and/or granite panel or other base by external supplier to an above ground cremation memorial (excludes \$145 for concrete rest/spacing block		Per Unit	\$44.00	\$44.00	Yes
		Memorial Permit fee for affixing bronze and/or grante panel or other base by external supplier on a lawn grave or beam (excludes \$145 for concrete rest/spacing block		Per Unit	\$44.00	\$44.00	Yes
		Memorial Permit other fee for additional inspection for Monument Completion Certificate		Per Unit	\$44.00	\$44.00	Yes
		mentansarun – vase Copy or revissue of certificate previously issued, e.g. cremation or Interment deed, Right of Interment.		Per Unit	\$35.00	\$35.00	Yes
_	_						

- Item 12.3 Minutes of the Section 223 Submissions Committee held 29 May 2018, adoption of 2018/19 Budget.
- Appendix 2 Attachment 1 of Minutes of Section 223 Submissions Committee Budget 2018/2019 undated

Event Sponsorship Event Sponsorship Services Infra Planning Property Information Occasional Care	narge cription associated with providing the from cemetery trust records.			2017/18 (Prices		Is the Fee or Charge
ng outh &				20011 10 11 10 1	2018/19 (Prices	Inclusive of
ng outh &		Comments	Unit of Measure	includes GST if applicable)	includes GST if applicable)	GST Yes or No
ng outh &			Per Unit	\$35.00		Yes
ng outh &		Vendor Fes	Per Stall	\$420.00	\$420.00	Yes
ng suth &		/endor Fes	Per Stall	\$400.00	\$400.00	Yes
outh &		3m x 3m	Perstall	\$70.00	\$70.00	Yes
orth &						
outh &	Works with the Road Reserve	Statutory	Per Item		Prescribed	2
outh &	upervision	Statutory	Per Project	2.5% value of Work	2.5% value of Work	Ø.
outh &	Engineering Civil Plan Checking	Statutory	Per Project	0.75% of value of work	0.75% value of work	Š
outh &	Non Standard Public Lighting Fees	Von Statutory	Per Item	TU% or Cost or Lights, Supply and Installation.	10% or Cost or Lights, Supply and Installation.	oN N
outh &	Build over easements Drainage Asset Information Request	Von Statutory Non Statutory	Per Item	\$55.00 Prescribed	\$75.00 Prescribed	<u>8</u> 8
outh &		Statutory	Per Item	Prescribed	Prescribed	N _O
	Administration I avv	Per hour Per child nil canning	Par Hour	25	00.68	2
Occasional Care Pre School Errolment Vacalion Care program	()	B				
Occasional Care Pre School Errolment Vacalion Care program	Educator Levy	Per hour Per child nil capping New Fee - Fee Range covers individual fee	Per Hour	\$0.25	\$0.25 Fee Pence \$3.05 - \$7.75	2 2
Occasional Care Pre School Enrolment Vacation Care program		setting	ani piguina.		ree nalige 60.00 - \$1.10	
Occasional Care Pre School Enrolment Vacation Care program	e fees	ree range covers individual lee setting. Maximum fee covers public holidays	Per hour Per child	.30	Fee Range \$6.40 - \$21.30	
Pre School Enrolment Vacation Care program	3 hour session		2 or more children	\$24.00	\$25.00	2 2
Pre School Enrolment Vacation Care program	3.5 hour session		2 or more children	\$28.00	\$29.00	2 2
Pre School Enrolment Vacation Care program	3.5 hour session		Per child	\$28.00	\$29.00	2
Pre School Enrolment Vacation Care program	4 hour session		2 or more children Per child	\$32.00	\$33.00 \$33.00	2 2
Pre School Enrolment Vacation Care program	Late pick up fee		Per child Per 15	\$10.00	\$10.00	2
Pre School Enrolment Vacation Care program	Orientation session		Persession	\$9.00	\$10.00	o _N
Vacation Care program	Administration Levy for enrolling in Kindergarten		Per child	\$27.00	\$28.00	2
	Centre Days	Man diseases		\$67.00	\$70.00	2
	Excursions	Maximum		\$30.00	\$32.00	2 2
	ment Fee		Per booking	\$20.00	\$21.00	2
	Late Pickup Fee	\$5.00 for the first five minutes late and \$1 Per minute Per child thereafter	Per child Per minute	\$5.00	\$5.00	Ŷ.
Finance & Rates Rates	Copy of Previous Years Rates & Valuation Notice	ast Reviewed 2009	Per request	\$15.00	\$15.00	% :
	Discretionary Address details for fencing contractors	ast reviewed 2013		9729:00	\$25.00 As set hy Attorney	ON.
		Penalty Interest rate approved by the minister		As set by Attorney-General	General	₽ :
	Land information certificates and information certificates same day service (in additional to	Statutory Fee	Per Certificate	As Per regulations	As Per regulations	9
	statutory fee)	ast Reviewed 2012	Per Certificate	\$45.00	\$45.00	No
	Rate History search	ast Reviewed 2015	Per hour	\$50.00	\$50.00	No
	State Revenue Office Supplementary valuations	ast Reviewed 2016		\$9.05	As Per agreement	Yes
	Supplementary valuations City West water-	ast reviewed 2017		\$27.00	\$27.00	Yes
Other		last reviewed 2009		\$15.00		Ñ
	Water charges from stand pipe	ast reviewed 2009	Per Kilo Litre	\$5.00	\$5.00	2
Legal Freedom of Information	FOI - Application fees		per Application	Statutory	Statutory	9 J
	FUI - Supervision/Research FOI - Photocopying		per ¼ hr per A4 black Page	Statutory	Statutory	8 8
_	FOI - Photocopying		per A3 black Page	Statutory	Statutory	N _o

Budget 2018/19

Page 76

Item 12.3 Minutes of the Section 223 Submissions Committee held 29 May 2018, adoption of 2018/19 Budget.

Appendix 2 Attachment 1 of Minutes of Section 223 Submissions Committee - Budget 2018/2019 - undated

		í			2017/18 (Prices	2018/19 (Prices	Is the Fee or Charge Inclusive of
Department	Program	Charge Description	Comments	Unit of Measure	includes GST if applicable)	includes GST if applicable)	GST Yes or No
		FOI - Photocopying		per A4 colour Page	Statutory	Statutory	No
Libraries	Bags	Library Bags		Per bag	\$1.60	\$2.00	Yes
	Book Clubs	Annual charge for book club membership.		Per Person	\$50.00		Yes
	Community programs	Per Person for some events and programs	Drovided to internat neare	Per session Per set	\$2.00 to \$15.00	\$2.00 to \$15.00	Yes
	arol	ine Springs Library Receiving or sending fax to a local or interstate number	10 pages or part	First 10 pages + for	\$4.00 + \$0.40c	\$4.10 + \$0.40 Per page	Yes
		Sending ISD	2 pages or part	First 2 pages + for each additional page	\$10.00 + \$1.50	\$10.30 + \$1.50 Per page	Yes
	Lost, Damaged and Stolen Items	Item replacement charges	Replacement cost for lost, damaged or stolen illbrary item as indicated on the library's	Peritem	Range	Range	2
	Membership	Replacement of membership card	Replacement cost Per lost, damaged or stolen library card	Per item	\$2.10	\$2.20	Yes
		Annual charge for book club membership - concession	New Fee	Per Person		\$41.00	Yes
	Overdue Fines	Charge for late library item returns	Accrues daily to maximum of \$2.00 Per item	Per item Per day	\$0.20	\$0.20	oN.
	Photocopying or Printing	Black and white A3		Per page	\$0.40	\$0.40	Yes
		Colour A3		Per page	\$2.00	\$2.00	Yes
		Colour A4	Library passes on any changes levied by the	Per page	\$1.00	\$1.00	Yes
	Kequests	Inter-Library Loan requests outside of Swirt Consortium	lending library to customers	Peritem	\$16.50	06.91¢	Yes
		70	CIOCO CO HIGH TO COOLS	000 10	02:00	norma.	20
Recreation & Youth Athletic Facilities	Athletic Facilities	Bond for hire	Refundable	Per booking	\$500.00	\$500.00	Yes
		Carnivals - Association/combined schools, regional	Day (max 6 hrs booking)	Per event	\$410.00	\$425.00	Yes
		Carnivals - Association/combined schools, regional	Evening (max 3hrs)	Per event	\$240.00	\$245.00	Yes
			Day	Per hour	\$70.00		Yes
		Casual use/training - from outside the municipality (including schools. PT and poaches)	Evening	Per hour	\$80.00	\$82.00	Yes
		Casual use/training - local schools and clubs	Day	Per hour	\$46.00	\$48.00	Yes
		Casual use/training - local schools and clubs	Evening	Per hour	\$56.00	\$58.00	Yes
		Court 1: Show Court: courtside seating Capacity - 300	Commercial Organisation Fee	Per hour	\$66.00	\$68.00	Yes
		School Carnivals - local schools	Day (max 6 hrs booking)	Per event	\$280.00	\$285.00	Yes
		School Carnivals - local schools School Carnivals - users from outside the municipality	Evening (max 3hrs) Day (max 6 hrs booking)	Per event	\$170.00	\$380.00	Yes
		School Carnivals - users from outside the municipality	Evening (max 3hrs)	Per event	\$220.00	\$225.00	Yes
		Standard equipment hire (core equipment)	Day (max 6 hrs booking) Fuening (max 3hrs)	Per event	\$184.00	\$190.00	Yes
	Caroline Springs Leisure Centre	Café (meetings / hire): Booking Per Hour	, and a second of	Perhour	\$35.00	\$36.00	Yes
		Café (meetings / hire): Booking Per Hour	Commercial Organisation Fee	Perhour	\$54.50	\$56.50	Yes
		Court 1: Show Court: courtside seating Capacity - 300	Community Group Fee	Per hour	\$39.50	\$41.00	Yes
		Court 2 & 3: Booking Per Hour	Commercial Organisation Fee	Per hour	\$66.00	\$68.00	Yes
		Court 2 & 3: Booking Per hour Events (Functions: Bonds	Community Group Fee	Per hour	\$39.50	\$41.00	Yes
		Events / Functions: Bonds	Community Group Fee	Per booking	\$566.00	\$586.00	Yes
		Events / Functions: Monday - Friday (5pm - 12am - 7hrs)		Per booking	\$384.00	\$397.00	Yes
		Events / Functions: Michaely - Finally (5pm - 12am - 7ms) Events / Functions: Saturday, Sunday & public holidays (10am -	Towns Continued	Per booking	\$440.00	3002,500	SS - 2
		12am = 14hrs)	Community Group Fee	Per booking	\$705.00	\$730.00	Yes
		Events / Functions: Saturday, Sunday and public holidays (10am – 12am = 14hrs)	Commercial Organisation Fee	Per booking	\$1,100.00	\$1,140.00	Yes
	Hard Courts - Tennis and Netball	n outside the municipality			\$12.00		Yes
_		Commercial Use	Coaches up to 4 Courts	Per month	\$325.00	\$340.00	Yes

- Item 12.3 Minutes of the Section 223 Submissions Committee held 29 May 2018, adoption of 2018/19 Budget.
- Appendix 2 Attachment 1 of Minutes of Section 223 Submissions Committee Budget 2018/2019 undated

Department	Program	Charge Description	Comments	Unit of Measure	2017/18 (Prices includes GST if applicable)	2018/19 (Prices includes GST if applicable)	Is the Fee or Charge Inclusive of GST Yes or No
		Seasonal use - local sporting clubs Sports Lighting	Includes pavilion & ground use Pending availability	Per unit Per hour	\$382.00	\$395.00 \$24.00	Yes
	Melton Indoor Recreation Centre	Bonds		Per booking	\$1,000.00	\$1,035.00	Yes
		Bonds	Community Group Fee	Per booking	\$500.00	\$520.00	Yes
		Court 1: Show Court: courtside seating Capacity - 300 Court 1: Show Court: courtside seating Capacity - 300	Commercial Organisation Fee Community Group Fee	Per hour	\$56.00	\$68.00	Yes
		Court 2 & 3: Booking Per hour		Per hour	\$66.00	\$68.00	Yes
		Court 2 & 3: Booking Per hour Crache Canadity, 80: Rooking Per bour	Community Group Fee	Per hour	\$39.50	\$41.00	Yes
		Crèche Capacity - 80: Booking Per hour	Community Group Fee	Per hour	\$32.00	\$33.00	Yes
		General Purpose Room Capacity - 80: Booking Per hour General Purpose Room Capacity - 80: Booking Per hour	Commercial Organisation Fee	Per hour	\$51.00	\$53.00	Yes
	Recreation Reserves - Grass	Casual users from outside the municipality	Constitution of Constitution	Per hour	\$25.00	\$26.00	Yes
	rieids	Commercial Use - Coaching and Academies		Perhire	\$205.00	\$210.00	Yes
		Commercial Use - Personal Trainers Seasonal Use - local sporting clubs	up to 20 Persons Includes pavilion & ground use	Per hire Per unit	\$105.00	\$110.00	Yes
	Recreation Reserves - Synthetics Fields & Equestrian Arena			Per hour	\$72.00	\$75.00	Yes
		City of Melton Schools and Clubs	Ground use only	Per hour	\$24.50	\$25.00	Yes
		Seasonal Use - local sporting Clubs	Includes pavilion & ground use	Per unit	\$382.00	\$395.00	Yes
Operations	Asset Protection	Asset Protection Permits	Non Statutory	Per Permit	\$136.35	\$151.80	Yes
•		Work Within Road Reserve Permit	Statutory Fee Units as Per the Road	Number of fee units	State Fee Units	State Fee Units	8
		Sect 60(3) Ind. Construct or change the means of entry to or exit from a controlled access road without authority (Individual). 10	Statutory Penalty Units			As Per regulations.	ž
	Waste Services	Penalty Units. Additional Bin Fee			\$139.00	\$139.00	Ŷ.
		Replacement Bin Fee			\$139.00	\$139.00	oN O
		Bulk Rubbish / Rock or Rubble Car / Root Load for Emission / Sadan)	Non Statutory		\$100.00	\$100.00	Yes
		Car lyres	Non Statutory - 2.00 surcharge if tyre is still		\$10.00	\$10.00	Yes
		Large trailer, Van or Equivalent (heaped load)	on rim. Non Statutory		\$90.00	\$90.00	Yes
		Large trailer, Van or Equivalent (high sided)	Non Statutory		\$140.00	\$140.00	Yes
		Lage valler, var or Equivalent (to water rever)	Non Statutory - 2.00 surcharge if tyre is still		\$15.00	\$15.00	Yes
		Mattresses (Per piece)	on rim. Non Statutory		\$30.00	\$30.00	Yes
		Small trailer, Ute, Van or Equivalent (heaped load)	Non Statutory		\$70.00	\$70.00	Yes
		Small trailer, Ute, Van or Equivalent (high sided)	Non Statutory		\$80.00	\$80.00	Yes
		Small trailer, Ute, Van or Equivalent (to water level) Station Wadon (or Equivalent)	Non Statutory Non Statutory		\$40.00	\$40.00	Yes
		Truck to 1100m Car tyres	Non Statutory - 2.00 surcharge if tyre is still		\$30.00		Yes
		Upgrade / Downgrade Bin Fee	Non Statutory		\$40.00	\$40.00	No
			140		40.40	00 00	- 22
Figuring Services	Flanning ree	Advertising of pranning application - over 10 notices	Discretionary leas		00° ID	\$6.00	Tes
		Advertising of planning application - up to 10 hotices Advertising Sign	Discretionary fees Discretionary fees		\$11.30	\$15.00	Yes
			Statutory Fee				
		Amend/End a Section 173 Agreement	http://www.melton.vic.gov.au/Services/Buildin g-Planning-Transport/Statutory- planningPlanning-Forms-Checklist-and-Fees		\$620.30	As Per Regulations	_S
		Certificate of compliance	Statutory Fee		\$306.70	As Per Regulations	No

- Item 12.3 Minutes of the Section 223 Submissions Committee held 29 May 2018, adoption of 2018/19 Budget.
- Appendix 2 Attachment 1 of Minutes of Section 223 Submissions Committee Budget 2018/2019 undated

Department	Program	Charge Description	Comments	Unit of Measure	2017/18 (Prices includes GST if applicable)	2018/19 (Prices includes GST if applicable)	Is the Fee or Charge Inclusive of GST Yes or No
			Statutory Fee				
		Change of Use Only	http://www.melton.vic.gov.au/Services/Buildin g-Planning-Transport/Statutory- planning/Planning-Forms-Checklist-and-Fees		\$1,240.70	As Per Regulations	N O
		Copy of planning Permit (with associated plans)	Discretionary fees - Other		\$107.60	\$115.00	Yes
		Copy of planning Permit (with associated plans)	Discretionary fees - Residential		\$56.40	\$60.00	Yes
			Statutory Fee				
		Demolition Cansent (Form 29A)	http://www.melton.vic.gov.au/Services/Buildin g-Planning-Transport/Statutory- planning/Planning-Forms-Checklist-and-Fees		\$66.60	As Per Regulations	S
		Development plan approval	Discretionary fees		\$184.50	\$200.00	Yes
		Extension of time	Discretionary fees		\$133.25	\$140.00	Yes
			Statutory Fee				
		Planning application fees	http://www.melton.vic.gov.au/Services/Buildin g-Planning-Transport/Statutory- planning/Planning-Forms-Checklist-and-Fees		As Per Regulations	As Per Regulations	§.
		Planning Controls	Discretionary fees		\$71.75 or planning controls and a copy of Permit and plans (\$128.15 residential and \$179.40 for other)	\$120.00 or planning controls and a copy of Permit and plans (\$180 residential and \$235 for other)	Yes
		Precinct plan approval	Discretionary fees		\$492.00	\$520.00	Yes
		Property enquiries & searches	Discretionary fees		\$123.00	\$130.00	Yes
		Request to vary precinct plan approval	Discretionary fees		\$205.00	\$215.00	Yes
		Researching existing use right or non-conforming use right	Discretionary fees		\$184.50	\$200.00	Yes
		Secondary Consent Applications	Discretionary fees		\$162.50	\$170.00	Yes
			Statutory Fee				
	Subdivision Fee	Subdivision certification application fees	http://www.melton.vic.gov.au/Services/Buildin g-Planning-Transport/Statutory- planning/Planning-Forms-Checklist-and-Fees		As Per Regulations	As Per Regulations	

age 79

ORDINARY MEETING OF COUNCIL

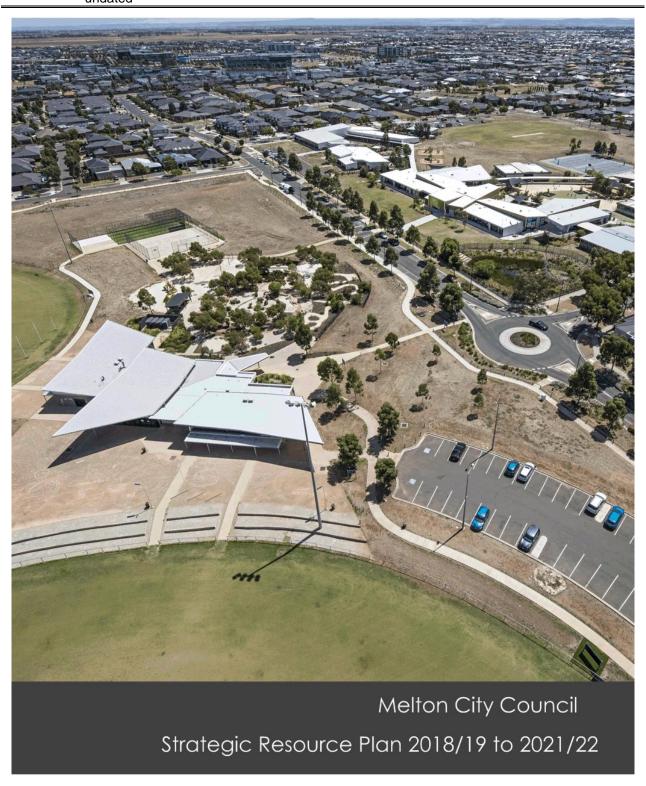
25 JUNE 2018

- Item 12.3 Minutes of the Section 223 Submissions Committee held 29 May 2018, adoption of 2018/19 Budget.
- Appendix 2 Attachment 1 of Minutes of Section 223 Submissions Committee Budget 2018/2019 undated

End of Report

Item 12.3 Minutes of the Section 223 Submissions Committee held 29 May 2018, adoption of 2018/19 Budget.

Appendix 2 Attachment 1 of Minutes of Section 223 Submissions Committee - Budget 2018/2019 - undated



A thriving community where everyone belongs



ORDINARY MEETING OF COUNCIL

25 JUNE 2018

- Item 12.3 Minutes of the Section 223 Submissions Committee held 29 May 2018, adoption of 2018/19 Budget.
- Appendix 2 Attachment 1 of Minutes of Section 223 Submissions Committee Budget 2018/2019 undated

Melton City Council - Strategic Resource Plan 2018/2019 to 2021/2022

Table of Contents

		Pa
EXEC	UTIVE SUMMARY	1
DD0 !!	FOTED FINANCIAL OUTCOMES	
PROJ	ECTED FINANCIAL OUTCOMES	
Fina	ancial Performance	3
Fina	ancial Position	5
Cas	sh Flow	6
Сар	pital Expenditure	6
Bor	rowings	7
Nor	n-Financial Resources	8
Ass	umptions	9
BUDG	EETED STATEMENTS	
	geted Comprehensive Income Statement	12
Bud	lgeted Balance Sheet	13
Bud	lgeted Statement of Cash Flows	14
Bud	lgeted Capital Works Statement	15
Bud	geted Statement of Changes in Equity	16
Bud	lgeted Statement of Human Resources	17
Sun	nmary of Capital Works Expenditure	18
Sun	nmary of Planned Human Resources Expenditure & staff numbers	26

- Item 12.3 Minutes of the Section 223 Submissions Committee held 29 May 2018, adoption of 2018/19 Budget.
- Appendix 2 Attachment 1 of Minutes of Section 223 Submissions Committee Budget 2018/2019 undated

1.0 EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

The key elements of Melton City Council's Strategic Planning Framework are our Council Plan, Strategic Resource Plan and the Annual Budget. In accordance with The Local Government Act 1989, and the Local Government (Planning and Reporting Regulations 2014 (the Regulations). The Strategic Resource Plan must be reviewed and adopted by Council by 30 June 2018.

The Strategic Resource Plan provides direction in future service planning and is a critical tool in identifying and managing Council's financial risks. The Plan informs Council decision-making in areas such as service levels, infrastructure management, rating strategy and investment targets, and then reflects the future impact of those decisions. The Plan also provides the long term, prudent and "sustainable' financial framework within which Council will develop, consider and adopt the 2018/19 Budget.

Within this report there are some specific projects detailed (i.e. Capital Works over the next four years on page 20.) It should be noted however; that this financial strategy does not attempt to set in concrete any item in particular, rather, it provides a financial framework that shows the amount of funds Council will have at its discretion over a period. It is in this way that financial modeling can be undertaken as project costs are firmed and submitted to the annual budget process.

Council, in adopting a long-term financial strategy (and carrying out regular reviews) is ensuring financial resources are available over the long term. It also reinforces the Council's ability to renew the required infrastructure and fund new capital works, plus adequately resource the business plans contained in the Council Plan enabling the overarching Council vision to become a reality.

Strong financial management has become a necessary ingredient for Local Government and in particular for Melton City Council which is currently in an environment of rapid growth with increasing demand for facilities and services for the growing community.

The overall objective of the SRP is financial sustainability in the medium term, while still providing sufficient resources to achieve the council plan strategic objectives. The key objectives which underpin the SRP over the next four years are:

- · achieve a breakeven adjusted underlying result;
- · achieve a balanced budget on a cash basis;
- · maintain existing service levels; and
- meet council's asset renewal requirements.

In preparing the SRP, council has also been mindful of the need to comply with the principles of sound financial management in the Act which requires council to:

- prudently manage financial risks relating to debt, assets and liabilities;
- provide reasonable stability in the level of rate burden;
- consider the financial effects of council decisions on future generations;
- provide full, accurate and timely disclosure of financial information; and
- reduce debt to a low to moderate level to allow capacity to fund future infrastructure.

In turn, specific financial goals have been established to support management and Council decision making, and to track progress against objectives.

These goals are:

- Sustain underlying surplus from annual operations during the currency of this Strategic Resource Plan;
- Maintain a balanced cash budget;
- Maintain a minimum working capital of \$3.5 million; and
- Maintain growth in net assets.

- Item 12.3 Minutes of the Section 223 Submissions Committee held 29 May 2018, adoption of 2018/19 Budget.
- Appendix 2 Attachment 1 of Minutes of Section 223 Submissions Committee Budget 2018/2019 undated

How the plan was developed

This SRP has been developed through a rigorous process and is based on the following key information:

- · audited financial statements as at 30 June 2017;
- · assumptions provided by council service providers about changes in future income and expenditure;
- assumptions provided by council capital works expenditure providers about requirements for future asset renewal, expansion, upgrade and new assets;
- · assumptions provided by finance regarding future changes in assets, liabilities and equity; and
- · information provided by the executive management team and council.

There are a number of assumptions underlying the forecasts for income, expenditure, assets, liabilities, equity, cash, capital works expenditure and human resources included in the SRP. These assumptions have been derived from the following sources:

- · assessment of the current financial position;
- scan of the external economic environment;
- · forecast changes in population and demographics;
- · advice from officers responsible for service and capital works planning and delivery; and
- services and initiatives contained in plans adopted or proposed to be adopted by council.

The Strategic Resource Plan is not a static document, but is reviewed at least annually as part of Council's strategic planning and budget process and is updated to reflect changing internal and external circumstances.

- Item 12.3 Minutes of the Section 223 Submissions Committee held 29 May 2018, adoption of 2018/19 Budget.
- Appendix 2 Attachment 1 of Minutes of Section 223 Submissions Committee Budget 2018/2019 undated

2.0 FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE

Financial performance refers to the net outcome of all revenues and expenditure from Council's operating activities during a financial year. It is presented in the Budgeted Income Statement in terms of both an underlying surplus or deficit and also a comprehensive result.

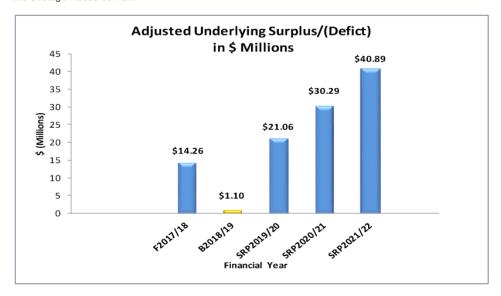
The underlying result is the net surplus or deficit for the year adjusted for non-cash developer contributions, capital grants and other once-off adjustments. It is a measure of financial sustainability, as it is not impacted by non-recurring or once-off items of revenues and expenses, which can often mask the operating result.

It should however be noted that land sales revenue is considered operational income in the computation of underlying result. This is because Melton is a joint developer in the Atherstone property development and land sales income is a regular component of Melton's total operational revenue and will continue to remain so.

The Council is in a period of rapid growth and while this is expected to extend well into the next decade, the magnitude and pace of the projected growth poses significant challenges to Council.

The adjusted underlying results in 2018/19 is \$1.10 million. This is mainly due to the early receipt of 50% of 2018/19 grants commission financial assistance grants of \$7.8 million in 2017/18 year.

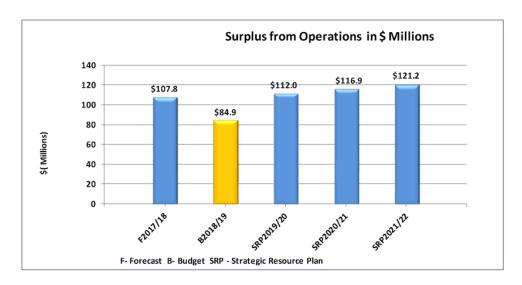
If we exclude the early payments of grants, the result for 2018/19 would be \$8.9 million (\$1.10 + \$7.8 million). The increase is mainly attributable growth in revenue and Council holding operating costs constrained. The higher levels of growth projected is expected to yield significant increase in the underlying results during the currency of this Strategic Resource Plan.



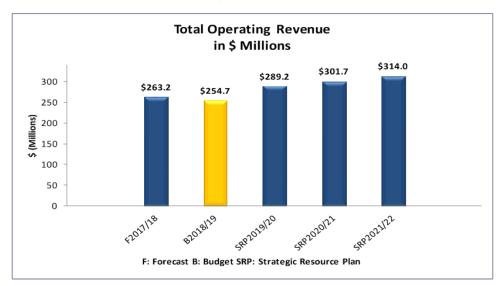
The comprehensive surplus from operations is the total after accounting for both operating and non operating items. These include capital grants and contributed assets.

Council's comprehensive surplus before revaluation increment is projected to increase from a forecast surplus of \$107.8 million in 2017/18 to \$121.2 million by 2021/22.

- Item 12.3 Minutes of the Section 223 Submissions Committee held 29 May 2018, adoption of 2018/19 Budget.
- Appendix 2 Attachment 1 of Minutes of Section 223 Submissions Committee Budget 2018/2019 undated



Total revenue is projected to increase from a forecast \$263.2 million in 2017/18 to \$314.0 million by 2021/22. This is an increase of over \$50.8 million or 19.3% compared to 2017/18 forecast results.



Other assumptions built in for revenue and operating expenditure are discussed in detail under Section 8, Assumptions on Pages 8 to 10.

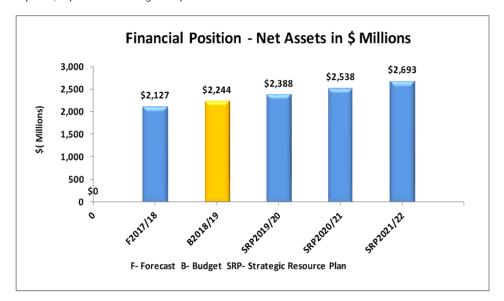
- Item 12.3 Minutes of the Section 223 Submissions Committee held 29 May 2018, adoption of 2018/19 Budget.
- Appendix 2 Attachment 1 of Minutes of Section 223 Submissions Committee Budget 2018/2019 undated

3.0 FINANCIAL POSITION

Financial Position refers to a "snap shot" of all assets (what Council owns) and Liabilities (what Council owes) at the end of the financial year. It is presented as the Budgeted Balance Sheet and the reported net assets (i.e. Assets less Liabilities), representing the net worth, or value of Council.

The Current (Liquidity) Ratio (or Current assets over Current Liabilities) measures the liquidity situation of Council, or our ability to meet short term (less than twelve months) financial obligations. Throughout the planning period, Council's liquidity ratio exceeds the target ratio between of 2.5 to 3.0.

Council's net assets will increase in value from a forecast \$2.13 billion in 2017/18 to \$2.69 billion by 2021/22. This is a net increase of \$566 million reflecting the net outcome of annual capital expenditure, contributed assets, asset disposals, depreciation including the impact of asset revaluations.



- Item 12.3 Minutes of the Section 223 Submissions Committee held 29 May 2018, adoption of 2018/19 Budget.
- Appendix 2 Attachment 1 of Minutes of Section 223 Submissions Committee Budget 2018/2019 undated

4.0 CASH FLOW

Cash flow refers to the inflows and outflows of cash during the financial year in the performance of all activities. The Budgeted Cash Flow Statement presents this information in three main areas – operating activities (i.e. normal receipts and payments from operations), investing activities (addition and disposal of non current assets) and financing activities (loan borrowings and repayments). The statement explains the reasons for movement in cash reserves between the start and end of year.

The Council cash holding during the planning period is illustrated in the attached chart. Cash and equivalents at end of the year depends heavily on the level of capital expenditure budgeted in each year. The projected balances are based on the assumption that the Capital expenditure budgeted for the year will be completed before the end of the financial year.



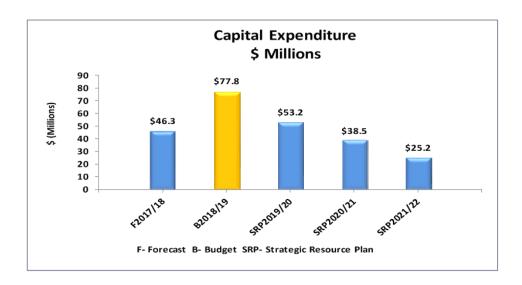
The Strategic Resource Plan is framed around having sufficient cash reserves to cover restricted assets which are primarily developer contributions, construction retentions, maintenance bonds and also a working capital limit of \$3.5 million to meet day to day needs. Cash and Investment balances in the planning period are projected to be in a strong position around the \$256.8 million mark by 2021/22. It is worth noting that this is after delivering an average annual capital works program of \$48.2 million (total over 5 years of \$241.1 million) and repayments of existing loans of \$13.9 million, with no new borrowing over the planning period. This is however based number of projections such as the demand for housing will be strong over the next four years and will deliver land sales revenue from Council's joint venture development of \$105.60 million, capital grants from state and federal sources of \$26.62 million and also \$83.30 million cash contributions from developers. These estimates while quite significant are nevertheless based on the continuing trend the Council has experienced over the last few years.

5.0 CAPITAL EXPENDITURE

Capital expenditure refers to Council's expenditure in constructing, renewing, expanding or upgrading its physical assets (infrastructure, facilities etc.) to meet the community's service needs. Capital expenditure is added to Council's non-current assets value on the Statement of Financial Position at the end of the financial year, and represents a significant component of council's annual cash outflows.

Council's Strategic Resource Plan ensures that a significant proportion of cash flow from operating activities is directed to the capital works program over the next 4 years.

- Item 12.3 Minutes of the Section 223 Submissions Committee held 29 May 2018, adoption of 2018/19 Budget.
- Appendix 2 Attachment 1 of Minutes of Section 223 Submissions Committee Budget 2018/2019 undated



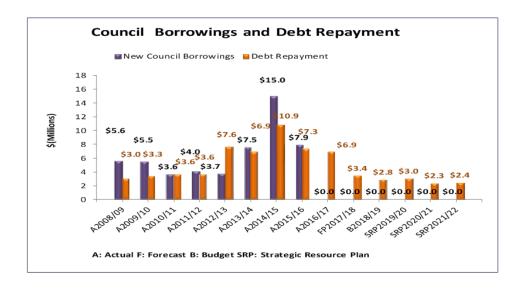
An extensive capital works program of over \$241.1million is proposed over the next 5 year period, from 2017/2018 to 2021/22. Over the 5 years this amounts to an average capital expenditure of around \$48.2 million each year. The capital works program is funded from general rate revenue, developer contributions, capital contributions and asset sales

The 2018/19 capital expenditure of \$77.8 million includes carry forward works of \$11.8 million from 2017/18.

6.0 Borrowings

There is no new borrowings envisaged for the period from 2018/19 to 2021/22 in this strategic resource plan. The Council also plans to repay approximately \$13.9 million of maturing debt from internally generated funds. This is in line with the Council's borrowing strategy.

- Item 12.3 Minutes of the Section 223 Submissions Committee held 29 May 2018, adoption of 2018/19 Budget.
- Appendix 2 Attachment 1 of Minutes of Section 223 Submissions Committee Budget 2018/2019 undated



7.0 NON FINANCIAL RESOURCES

In determining the long term financial strategy, the Council has paid due consideration to the need for increasing the level of non financial resources each year such as additional staff numbers, plant, furniture and equipment, facilities and infrastructure that are required to service the growing demand for services in the planning period.

			Strategic Resor	urce Plan Proj	ections
Budgeted Statement of	Forecast	Budget	Proje	ctions	
Human Resources	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	2020/21	2021/22
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
Staff Expenditure					
Employee Costs - Operating	52,349	58,166	61,245	64,612	68,164
Employee Costs - Capital					
Total Staff Costs	52,349	58,166	61,245	64,612	68,164
Staff Numbers	FTE	FTE	FTE	FTE	FTE
Total Staff Numbers (FTE)	588.0	600.0	612.8	624.8	634.2

- Item 12.3 Minutes of the Section 223 Submissions Committee held 29 May 2018, adoption of 2018/19 Budget.
- Appendix 2 Attachment 1 of Minutes of Section 223 Submissions Committee Budget 2018/2019 undated

8.0 ASSUMPTIONS

Factors applied in the development of the financial forecasts are summarised below:

8.1 Cash Flow

For cash flow projection purposes, collection of revenues and payment of accounts are assumed to hold a pattern similar to previous years and close to 100% of the amount accrued in the year.

8.2 Consumer Price Index (CPI)

Consumer Price Index (CPI) over the planning period is projected at rates shown in the table below:

	2018/19	2019/20	2020/21	2021/22
CPI (projected)	2.25%	2.50%	2.50%	2.50%

8.3 Rates & Charges Income

Rates & charges Income are projected to increase during the next four years based on rate increases and growth in assessments:

	2018/19	2019/20	2020/21	2021/22
General Rate Increase	2.25%	2.50%	2.50%	2.50%

8.4 User Fees & Charges

Other fees and charges are expected to increase as per below.

	2018/19	2019/20	2021/22	2021/22
Other Fees & Charges	3.25%	3.5%	3.5%	3.5%

8.5 Developer Contributions

Developer cash and non cash contributions are projected as follows.

	2018/19	2019/20	2020/21	2021/22
Cash Contributions(\$ Millions)	26.9m	22.72m	19.57m	14.11m
Non Cash Contributions(\$ Millions)	\$47.09m	\$60.65m	\$61.45m	\$62.57m

- Item 12.3 Minutes of the Section 223 Submissions Committee held 29 May 2018, adoption of 2018/19 Budget.
- Appendix 2 Attachment 1 of Minutes of Section 223 Submissions Committee Budget 2018/2019 undated

8.6 Grants

Grants incomes are as outlined below.

	2018/19	2019/20	2020/21	2021/22
Grants Commission	\$7.81m	\$16.17m	\$16.82m	\$17.90m
Other Operating Grants	\$12.16m	\$12.86m	\$13.22m	\$13.19m
Capital Grants (\$ Millions)	\$9.85m	\$7.55m	\$5.59m	\$3.64m

8.7 Proceeds from Asset Sales

Significant asset sales revenue has been assumed for the planning period going forward. This includes property sales revenue from joint venture development agreements entered into by the Council, which will have significant positive cash flow impact on the Council finances over the long term. Asset sales figures shown below also includes sale of Council fleet.

١		2018/19	2019/20	2020/21	2021/22
	Gross Asset Sales (\$ Millions)	\$32.46 m	\$31.13m	\$32.09m	\$30.87m

8.8 Interest on Investments

Investment income is based on projected cash & investment balances available for investment each year. It is recognised that investment income will be based on the average cash funds available throughout the year for investment. This may vary significantly from the end of year cash balance at balance date shown in the Budgeted Cash Flow Statement and the Budgeted Balance Sheet. Investment income is grouped under other income in the operating statement.

	2018/19	2019/20	2020/21	2021/22
Interest income (\$ Millions)	\$3.10m	\$3.21m	\$3.35m	\$4.49m

8.9 Employee Costs

	2018/19	2019/20	2020/21	2021/22
EBA/WPI	2.5%	2.75%	3.0%	3.0%
Staff Oncosts	20%	20%	20%	20%

EBA – Enterprise Bargaining Agreement WPI- Wage Price Index

2018/19	2019/20	2020/21	2021/22
600.0	612.8	624.8	634.2

EFT – Equivalent Full-Time

- Item 12.3 Minutes of the Section 223 Submissions Committee held 29 May 2018, adoption of 2018/19 Budget.
- Appendix 2 Attachment 1 of Minutes of Section 223 Submissions Committee Budget 2018/2019 undated

8.10 General Expenditure

Specific cost forecasts have been used for significant non-discretionary expenditure items in 2016/17, where such information is presently available. The remaining general operating expenditure items are projected to increase as outlined below:

	2018/19	2019/20	2020/21	2021/22
Materials and Services	5.0%	3.5%	3.5%	3.5%

8.11 Capital Expenditure

The Capital works expenditure projections are based on Council's draft 10 year capital works program, reflecting works carried forward, committed future works, asset refurbishment works, plant replacement program and planned major projects.

	2018/19	2019/20	2020/21	2021/22
Capital Expenditure (\$ Millions)	\$77.81m	\$53.20m	\$38.50m	\$25.24m

8.12 Borrowing

	2018/19	2019/20	2020/21	2021/22
Total New Borrowings (\$ Millions)	nil	nil	nil	nil
Total Repayment (\$ Millions)	\$2.83m	\$2.97m	\$2.31m	\$2.40m

8.13 Cost of Assets Sold

Projected cost of assets sold year-by-year is based on the level of asset sales and includes payments to Council's development partner. The impact of asset revaluation is also reflected in the written down value of assets sold.

	2018/19	2019/20	2020/21	2021/22
Written Down Value of Assets Sold (\$ Millions)	\$15.76m	\$13.13m	\$13.13m	\$11.87m

8.14 Depreciation

The Depreciation charges for the year take into account the impact of capital expenditure, disposals, contributed assets and expected asset life during for the planning period.

	2018/19	2019/20	2020/21	2021/22
Depreciation & Amortisation (\$ Millions)	\$34.48m	\$36.13m	\$37.75m	\$39.44m

- Item 12.3 Minutes of the Section 223 Submissions Committee held 29 May 2018, adoption of 2018/19 Budget.
- Appendix 2 Attachment 1 of Minutes of Section 223 Submissions Committee Budget 2018/2019 undated

Melton City Council - Strategic Resource Plan 2018/2019 to 2021/2022

Budgeted Comprehensive Income Statement For the year ending 30 June

1.0

Budgeted Comprehensive	Forecast	Budget	Proje	Projections	
Income Statement	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	2020/21	2021/22
Year Ended 30th June	\$,000	\$,000	\$,000	\$,000	\$,000
Income					
Rates and charges	105,563	114,439	131,676	145,492	161,720
Statutory fees and fines	5,295	5,185	5,355	5,542	5,736
User fees	9,886	9,687	10,002	10,352	10,714
Contributions - monetary	18,327	26,900	22,717	19,573	14,107
Contributions - non-monetary assets	62,000	47,088	60,652	61,451	62,573
Grants - Operating (recurrent)	27,593	19,474	28,515	29,518	30,562
Grants - Operating (non-recurrent)	841	488	510	522	530
Grants - Capital (non-recurrent)	13,199	9,849	7,552	5,587	3,638
Net gain on disposal of assets	14,536	16,702	18,002	18,956	18,998
Other income	6,008	4,852	4,181	4,701	5,465
Share of net P/Lof assoc. and joint ventures					
Total Income	263,248	254,664	289,162	301,694	314,043
Expenses					
Employee costs	52,349	58,166	61,245	64,612	68,164
Materials and services	66,458	69,617	72,054	74,575	77,186
Bad and doubtful debts	400	450	511	526	929
Depreciation and amortisation	29,417	34,484	36,134	37,752	39,444
Finance costs	961	785	644	503	406
Other expenses	5,876	6,230	6,594	6,822	7,057
Total Expenses	155,461	169,732	177,182	184,790	192,833
Surplus/(Deficit)	107,787	84,932	111,980	116,904	121,210
Other comprehensive income					
Items that will not be reclassified to surplus or deficit:					
Net revaluation increment/decrement	31,500	32,000	32,500	33,000	33,500
Share of other comprehensive Income of assoc. and Joint vent.					
Items that may be reclassified to surplus or deficit in future periods					
Total Comprehensive Result	139,287	116,932	144,480	149,904	154,710

Page 12

- Item 12.3 Minutes of the Section 223 Submissions Committee held 29 May 2018, adoption of 2018/19 Budget.
- Appendix 2 Attachment 1 of Minutes of Section 223 Submissions Committee Budget 2018/2019 undated

Melton City Council – Strategic Resource Plan 2018/2019 to 2021/2022

2.0

Budgeted Balance Sheet For the year ending 30 June					
Balance Sheet As at 30 June	Forecast 2017/18 \$'000	Budget 2018/19 \$'000	Strategic Resort Proje 2019/20 \$7000	Strategic Resource Plan Projections Projections 2019/20 2020/21 20 \$'000 8'000	ctions 2021/22 \$'000
Current assets		_			
Cash and cash equivalents	131,060	131,029	157,473	198,681	256,799
Trade and other receivables	50,651	68,097	70,221	76,883	84,301
Other Financial assets					
Inventories	25	25	25	25	25
Non Current Assets held for resale	250	275	300	325	350
Other assets	15,000	16,000	16,000	16,000	16,000
Total current assets	196,986	215,426	244,019	291,914	357,475
Non-current assets					
Trade & other Receivables					
Property Plant & Equipment	1,965,516	2,062,183	2,175,058	2,275,459	2,362,953
Inventories	41	45	47	49	52
Investment property	000'2	7,500	7,500	7,500	7,500
Intangible assets	3,685	3,358	3,190	3,022	2,854
Other assets	1,410	1,425	1,377	1,376	1,373
Total non-current assets	1,977,652	2,074,511	2,187,172	2,287,406	2,374,732
Total Assets	2,174,638	2,289,937	2,431,191	2,579,320	2,732,207
Current liabilities					
Trade and other payables	10,750	11,100	10,647	10,982	11,364
Trust funds & deposits	2,151	2,238	2,260	2,283	2,306
Provisions	10,772	11,189	11,300	11,413	11,527
Interest-bearing loans and borrowings	2,826	2,967	2,306	2,402	2,502
Other current liabilities	000		0.00	000	000
lotal Current Liabilities	26,439	27,494	26,513	27,080	27,699
Non-current liabilities					
Provisions	2,202	2,227	2,007	1,956	1,890
Interest bearing loans & borrowings	15,947	12,980	10,674	8,272	5,770
Other non current liabilities	3,150	3,465	3,745	3,856	3,982
Total non current liabilities	21,299	18,672	16,426	14,084	11,642
Total Liabilities	47,798	46,165	42,938	41,163	39,340
			0		0000
Net Assets	2,126,040	2,11,545,112	2,300,233	761,956,7	7,092,007
Equity					
Accumulated surplus	1,177,501	1,233,636	1,306,926	1,385,558	1,472,941
Asset revaluation reserve	843,032	875,032	907,532	940,532	974,032
Other reserves	106,307	135,104	173,795	212,067	245,894
Total Equity	2,126,840	2,243,772	2,388,253	2,538,157	2,692,867

9 to 2021/22

Page 13

Item 12.3 Minutes of the Section 223 Submissions Committee held 29 May 2018, adoption of 2018/19 Budget.

Appendix 2 Attachment 1 of Minutes of Section 223 Submissions Committee - Budget 2018/2019 - undated

Melton City Council – Strategic Resource Plan 2018/2019 to 2021/2022

3.0

Budgeted Statement of Cash Flows For the year ending 30 June					
Budgeted Statement of Cash Flows		3	itrategic Resou	Strategic Resource Plan Projections	tions
As at 30 June	Forecast	Budget	Projec	Projections	
	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	2020/21	2021/22
	\$,000	\$,000	\$,000	\$'000	\$'000
Cash flows from operating Receipts					
General rates	105,295	114,339	132,483	143,151	158,286
Grants Income - Operating & Capital	41,633	29,811	36,801	35,055	33,993
Interest	3,170	3,102	3,215	3,347	4,491
User charges	15,009	14,777	15,450	15,638	16,101
Contributions & Reimbursements	18,327	26,900	22,717	19,573	14,107
Other revenue	3,833	2,870	1,133	1,040	929
Total Receipts	187,267	191,799	211,799	217,804	227,654
Payments					
Employee costs	51,460	57,724	66,110	989'89	72,082
Contractor payments	40,488	42,583	45,129	47,025	48,661
Other expenses	32,978	35,388	36,923	38,476	39,814
Financing Costs					
Total Payments	124,926	135,695	148,162	154,187	160,557
Net cash provided by operating activities	62,340	56,104	63,637	63,617	67,097
Cash flows from investing activities					
Proceeds from sales of property, plant and equipment	24,229	26,804	24,618	24,399	25,070
Payments for property, plant and equipment	-46,335	-77,815	-53,200	-38,499	-25,240
PSP Rolling Credit Payments	-5,130	-1,511	-5,000	-5,500	-6,000
Net cash used in investing activities	-27,235	-52,522	-33,582	-19,600	-6,170
Cash flows from financing activities					
Finance costs	-961	-785	-644	-503	-406
Proceeds from borrowings					
Repayment of borrowings	-3,380	-2,826	-2,967	-2,306	-2,402
Net Cash used in financing activities	4,341	-3,611	-3,611	-2,809	-2,808
Net increase in cash & cash equivalents	30,764	-29	26,444	41,208	58,119
Cash & equivalents at begining of year	100,296	131,060	131,030	157,473	198,681
Cash & equivalents at 30 June	131,060	131,030	157,473	198,681	256,799

Page 14

- Item 12.3 Minutes of the Section 223 Submissions Committee held 29 May 2018, adoption of 2018/19 Budget.
- Appendix 2 Attachment 1 of Minutes of Section 223 Submissions Committee Budget 2018/2019 undated

Melton City Council – Strategic Resource Plan 2018/2019 to 2021/2022

Budgeted Capital Works Statement For the year ending 30 June

			Strategic Resou	Strategic Resource Plan Projections	tions
Budgeted Statement of Capital Works	Forecast	Budget	Projec	Projections	
For the years ending	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	2020/21	2021/22
Property	000 4	9	000 #	000 #	000 4
Land	1,030	2,829	1,375		
Total Land	1,030	2,829	1,375		
Buildings & Building Improvements					
Buildings	6,810	22,694	21,058	5,467	650
Building Improvements					
Total Buildings	6,810	22,694	21,058	5,467	650
Total Property	7,841	25,523	22,433	5,467	650
Plant and equipment					
Plant, machinery and equipment	1,250	1,250	1,250	1,250	1,250
Fixtures, fittings and furniture	225	100	188	38	38
Computers and telecommunications	279	328	290	312	334
Library books	397	407	407	407	407
Total Plant and Equipment	2,151	2,085	2,135	2,007	2,029
Infrastructure					
Roads	16,527	17,158	18,777	26,199	18,427
Bridges	4,260	4,711	720	820	920
Drainage	735	44	274	274	274
Recreational, leisure and community facilities	10,274	24,721	5,442	1,323	2,308
Footpaths and Cycleways	1,305	1,150	1,405	1,250	250
Other infrastructure	3,242	2,423	2,015	1,158	382
Total infrastructure	36,343	50,207	28,634	31,025	22,561
Total capital works expenditure	46,335	77,815	53,201	38,499	25,240
Represented by:					
Asset renewal expenditure	16,314	5,773	4,392	6,451	1,605
New asset expenditure	19,718	52,521	34,640	27,330	12,601
Asset Upgrade expenditure	3,493	15,763	11,168	4,718	6,783
Asset expansion expenditure	6,810	3,758	3,001	0	4,251
Total capital works expenditure	46,335	77,815	53,201	38,499	25,240
Represented by:					
Grants Income	5,465	9,793	7,552	5,587	3,638
Developer Contributions	5,653	25,960	11,008	7,847	1,367
Funded from Operating Surplus	35,217	42,062	34,641	25,065	20,235
The second secon	40.00	77 04 5	100 00	20 400	05 240
l otal capital works expenditure	46,335	478,77	53,201	38,499	25,240

Page 15

Item 12.3 Minutes of the Section 223 Submissions Committee held 29 May 2018, adoption of 2018/19 Budget.

Appendix 2 Attachment 1 of Minutes of Section 223 Submissions Committee - Budget 2018/2019 - undated

Melton City Council – Strategic Resource Plan 2018/2019 to 2021/2022

Budgeted Statement of Changes in Equity
For the year ending 30 June

		Action	Pewelmetion	Othor
Equally For the years ending	Total	Surrolus	Reserve	Reserves
	\$.000	\$,000	\$,000	\$,000
Year Ended 30th June 2019				
Balance at begining of the financial year	2,126,840	1,177,501	843,032	106,307
Interest Income		-2,226		2,226
Comprehensive result	84,932	84,932		
Net asset revaluation Increment/(decrement)	32,000		32,000	
Other PSP related Transfers		1,512		-1,512
Transfers for reserves		27,210		-27,210
Transfers to Reserves		-55,293		55,293
Ralance at and of Financial Vear	9 943 779	1 233 636	875 032	135 104
	211(012(2	000,000,0	300,010	,
Year Ended 30th June 2020				
Balance at begining of the financial year	2,243,772	1,233,636	875,032	135,104
Interest Income		-2,477		2,477
Comprehensive result	111,980	111,980		
Net asset revaluation Increment/(decrement)	32,500		32,500	
Impairment losses on revalued assets				
Other PSP related Transfers		9,000		-5,000
Transfers for reserves		8,802		-8,802
Transfers to Reserves		-50,016		50,016
Balance at end of Financial Year	2,388,252	1,306,925	907,532	173,795
Year Ended 30th June 2021				
Balance at begining of the financial year	2,388,252	1,306,925	907,532	173,795
Interest Income		-2,757		2,757
Comprehensive result	116,904	116,904		
Net asset revaluation Increment/(decrement)	33,000		33,000	
Other PSP related Transfers		5.500		-5.500
Transfers for reserves		6,837		-6,837
Transfers to Reserves		-47,852		47,852
		9		
Balance at end of Financial Year	2,538,156	1,385,557	940,532	212,067
Year Ended 30th June 2022				
Balance at begining of the financial year	2,538,156	1,385,557	940,532	212,067
Interest income		-3,068		3,068
Comprehensive result	121,210	121,210		
Net asset revaluation Increment/(decrement)	33,500		33,500	
Other PSP related Transfers		6,000		-6,000
Transfers for reserves		4,888		-4,888
Transfers to Reserves		-41,647		41,647
Balance at end of Financial Year	2,692,866	1,472,940	974,032	245,894

Page 16

Item 12.3 Minutes of the Section 223 Submissions Committee held 29 May 2018, adoption of 2018/19 Budget.

Appendix 2 Attachment 1 of Minutes of Section 223 Submissions Committee - Budget 2018/2019 - undated

Melton City Council – Strategic Resource Plan 2018/2019 to 2021/2022

6.0 Budgeted Statement of Human ResourcesFor the year ending 30 June

		•	Strategic Resource Plan Projections	rce Plan Proje	ctions
Budgeted Statement of	Forecast	Budget	Projections	ctions	
Human Resources	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	2019/20 2020/21	2021/22
	\$,000	\$,000	\$,000	\$'000	\$'000
Staff Expenditure					
Employee Costs - Operating	52,349	58,166	61,245	64,612	68,164
Employee Costs - Capital					
Total Staff Costs	52,349	58,166	61,245	64,612	68,164
Staff Numbers	FTE	FTE	FTE	FTE	FTE
Total Staff Numbers (FTE)	588.0	0.009	612.8	624.8	634.2

Page 17

- Item 12.3 Minutes of the Section 223 Submissions Committee held 29 May 2018, adoption of 2018/19 Budget.
- Appendix 2 Attachment 1 of Minutes of Section 223 Submissions Committee Budget 2018/2019 undated

Strategic Resource Plan 2018/19 to 2021/22

Melton City Council - Strategic Resource Plan 2018/2019 to 2021/2022

Other Information For the four years ended 30 June 2022

Summary of Planned Capital Works Expenditure

ORDINARY MEETING OF COUNCIL

25 JUNE 2018

Item 12.3 Minutes of the Section 223 Submissions Committee held 29 May 2018, adoption of 2018/19 Budget.

Appendix 2 Attachment 1 of Minutes of Section 223 Submissions Committee - Budget 2018/2019 - undated

Grants 25,000 Other Contributions Summary of Funding Sources 930,407 448,825 ,450,000 Reserve/Other Funding 8,000 175,000 700,000 60,000 397,886 200,000 200,000 250,000 4,657,481 100,000 397,886 Expansion 200,000 Strategic Resource Plan 2018/19 to 2021/22 Asset Expenditure Types Upgrade 237,565 2,685,000 4,000,000 2,580,000 200,000 200,000 250,000 3.000.000 New 44 10,000 200,000 200,000 700,000 700,000 89,000 237,868 237,868 237,868 2,869,000 407,000 2018/19 Approved Budget "Melton Recycling Facility Improvements
Brockside Preschool Centre
Diggers Rest Bowling Club
Recreation Facilities Female Change Room Upgrade
Plumpton Aquato & Laisure Centre
Melton Pistol Club structures
CapEx Program Building Component Renewals
Melton Bowling Club Component Renewals
Melton Bowling Club Club Room Extension

** Burnside Comm CentreStage Inc Seniors Venue
** Scouls Activity Centre Burnside
Melton Central Community Hub (White House)
Fraser Res Children's and Community Centre
Melton Central Community Centre
Melton Central Community Centre
Tolief Recility at Tenterfield Park, Burnside Heights
Caroline Springs Lake Public Tolief 2018/19 Capital Works Plan Capital Works Area Council Funded Portion WIK/Land Plant and Equipment Vehicles Cost Property

ORDINARY MEETING OF COUNCIL

25 JUNE 2018

Item 12.3 Minutes of the Section 223 Submissions Committee held 29 May 2018, adoption of 2018/19 Budget.

Appendix 2 Attachment 1 of Minutes of Section 223 Submissions Committee - Budget 2018/2019 - undated

769,974 2,200,000 915,113 Grants Page 20 Other Contributions Summary of Funding Sources 285,078 550,000 Reserve/Other Funding 40,000 80,000 150,000 320,000 350,000 355,718 2,560,000 1,342,006 581,579 550,000 284,126 50,000 44,236 60,850 21,100 40,000 80,000 45,000 208,000 5,000 8,000,000 43,000 6,280,000 797,773 285,078 270,156 50,000 4,591,149 Council Funding Expansion 44,236 320,000 75,767 330,000 source Plan 2018/19 to 2021/22 3,028,648 Asset Expenditure Types Upgrade 2,111,980 60,850 Renewal 285,078 Sıfalağıl²⁵Res 355,718 1,496,692 550,000 50,000 3,151,000 23,432 40,000 80,000 2,306,392 4,591,149 New 40,000 150,000 320,000 320,000 350,000 2,111,890 1,496,692 560,000 3,151,000 560,000 5 44,236 4,591,149 2018/19 Approved Budget 2018/19 Capital Works Plan DDA Works
SharedBleicycle Paths Construction Program
New Footpaths Construction Program
Traffic Management Devices Program
"Road Safety Around Schools
Major Traffic Management Upgrade Program
"Road Safety Around Schools
Major Traffic Management Upgrade Program
PSP Council Funded Portion WirkLand
Streetscape Improvements
" Hand Drive Duplication Program
" Hand Norw Duplication Program
" Hand Norw Duplication (Stage 1)
Toolem Ferris Road Wirdening
Pedestrian Level Crossing Upgrades
Taylors Rd (West Botanical Dr to West City Vista)
Tarletors Road
""City Vista Count Road Intersection
Oilty Vista Counts Road Intersection
City Vista Development Signals Equestrian Park Arena RockBank Football Sporting Club - Ian Cowie Pavili Morton Homestead
Melton Bowings Greens Restoration
Melton Bowings Greens Restoration

"Kurunjang Community Pavilion Extension /
Crickel Nel Refurbishment Program

Mopherson Park Voval Pavilion Additional Refur

Tennis Court Upgrade

Toolem Hub Bridge Road Reserve Athletics F
Taylors Hill West PSP-2 Senior Football / Crickel
Ball Protection Fearing Program

Meapherson Park Redevelopment

"Halmah Watts Park Upgrade

"Ameliby Read Reserve Upgrade

"Talling Reserve Upgrade

"Talling Sporting Ovels Courts & Pavilion

Caroline Springs Hockey Club Storage Capital Works Area nfrastucture

2018/19 Capital Works Plan

Item 12.3 Minutes of the Section 223 Submissions Committee held 29 May 2018, adoption of 2018/19 Budget.

Appendix 2 Attachment 1 of Minutes of Section 223 Submissions Committee - Budget 2018/2019 - undated

9,792,544 Grants 29,332 Summary of Funding Sources Other 25,959,739 Reserve/Other Funding 10,000 20,000 200,000 200,000 20,000 40,000 60,000 50,000 100,000 120,000 25,000 50,000 80,000 152,042 10,000 42,033,213 ,150,000 Council Funding 1,150,000 3,038,587 16,888,261 Asset Expenditure Types Upgrade 50,000 100,000 120,000 25,000 50,000 60,000 152,042 4,945,872 150,000 6,836,167 20.000 Renewal 655,679 60,000 1,185,679 51,051,813 500,000 27,138,016 New 10,000 2,565,701 500,000 25,000 24,720,710 150,000 40,000 20,000 450,000 20,000 40,000 655,679 60,000 77,814,828 ,150,000 1,150,000 2018/19 Approved Budget Parks & Open Space Lighting Renewal Program Irrigation System Renewal Program Non Active Open Space Lighting Renewal "* Refurtishment Public Conveniences "* Refurtishment Public Conveniences Capital Works Area ootPaths & Cycleways
Footpaths Maintenance/ tal Capital works

Page 21

Strategic Resource Plan 2018/19 to 2021/22

Council Works Operating/Maintenance

- Item 12.3 Minutes of the Section 223 Submissions Committee held 29 May 2018, adoption of 2018/19 Budget.
- Appendix 2 Attachment 1 of Minutes of Section 223 Submissions Committee Budget 2018/2019 undated

Approved Building Approved Approved		2019/20							
Property	Capital Works Area		As	set Expen	diture Type	es	Summar	y of Funding S	Sources
Lient							Council	Reserve/Other	
Springs Direct Period Road Mount Cortical Road 1,300,000									
Final Land 1,275,000 1,250,000 1,2	Shogaki Drive: Ferris Road to Mount Cottrell Road	1,350,000						1,350,000	
Cache Control Redevolement		25,000 1,375,000		0	0	0	25,000 25,000	1,350,000	0
Cache Control Redevolement									
Capit Program Building Component Reverses 1,070,000 1,177,00	Civic Centre Redevelopment							1,500,000	
Frase Ris Cition's and Community Centre	CapEx Program Building Component Renewals	1,076,000		1,076,000			1,076,000		
Mathor Township Indoor Sports Sealant Design 990,269 300,000 1		1,796,583	1,796,583				1,796,583		
Emission Station Primary Station Primary Station 3,000,000 100,000 60,000 10							3,559,985 950,260		
Melicin Broillings	Eynesbury Station Primary School	3,000,000	3,000,000				3,000,000		
Teal Property 22,432,611 21,286,611 1,076,000 0,000 0 19,582,611 2,850,000 0	Melton Bowling Club Toilets Upgrade	60,000					60,000		
Plant & Equipment	Total Buildings	21,057,611	19,921,611	1,076,000	60,000	0	19,557,611	1,500,000	0
Nebleta Capital Cost	Total Property	22,432,611	21,296,611	1,076,000	60,000	0	19,582,611	2,850,000	0
Nebleta Capital Cost	Dient 9 Equipment								
Plant Purchases/Replacement 1,250,000	, ,								
Furniture	Plant Purchases/Replacement								
Furniture 188,000 188,000 0 0 188,000 0 0 188,000 0 0 0 188,000 0 0 0 188,000 0 0 0 188,000 0 0 0 188,000 0 0 0 0 188,000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Total Vehicles Capital Cost	1,250,000	1,250,000	0	0	0	1,250,000	0	0
Tequipment		188 000	188 000				188 000		
Annual Computer Replacement Project 289,895 0 0 289,895 0 0 289,895 0 0 289,895 0 0 289,895 0 0 289,895 0 0 289,895 0 0 289,895 0 0 289,895 0 0 289,895 0 0 289,895 0 0 289,895 0 0 289,895 0 0 289,895 0 0 289,895 0 0 289,895 0 0 289,895 0 0 289,895 0 0 22,000				0	0	0		0	0
Clail	IT Equipment								
Library Collection	Annual Computer Replacement Project		0	0		0		0	0
Library Collection									
Total Plant and Equipment	Library Collection						385,000		
Infrastructure Roads			22,000 407,000	0	0	0	385,000	0	
Infrastructure	Total Plant and Equipment	2,134,895	1,845,000	0	289,895	0	2,112,895	0	22,000
Doad Continue									
DDA Works SharedRibcycle Paths Construction Program 400,000									
Kerb & Channel Rehabilitation	Roads								
Road Safety Around Schools	DDA Works								
Major Traffic Management Upgrade Program 500,000 2	DDA Works Shared/Bicycle Paths Construction Program Kerb & Channel Rehabilitation	400,000 200,000		200,000	400,000		400,000 200,000		
Streetscape Improvements 473,544 Road Rehabilitation Program 3,002,242 2,232,268 769,974 45,000 4,894,174 45,000 1,894,174 1,894	DDA Works Shared/Bicycle Paths Construction Program Kerb & Channel Rehabilitation Traffic Management Devices Program	400,000 200,000 700,000		200,000	400,000 700,000		400,000 200,000 700,000		
Bus Stop Works Program	DDA Works Shared/Bicycle Paths Construction Program Kerb & Channel Rehabilitation Traffic Management Devices Program Road Safety Around Schoots Major Traffic Management Upgrade Program	400,000 200,000 700,000 75,767 500,000	226 772	200,000	400,000 700,000 75,767		400,000 200,000 700,000 75,767 500,000		
Melton Town Centre Streetscape Renewal 25,900 7aylors Red (West Edinard Dr to West City Vista) 6,342,838 236,772 236,772 231,480 3	DDA Works Shared/Bicycle Paths Construction Program Kerb & Channel Rehabilitation Traffic Management Devices Program Road Safety Around Schools Major Traffic Management Upgrade Program Cambrian Way Streetscape Improvements	400,000 200,000 700,000 75,767 500,000 236,772 473,544	236,772		400,000 700,000 75,767 500,000		400,000 200,000 700,000 75,767 500,000 236,772 473,544		
Taylors Rd (West Botanical Dr to West City Vista)	DDA Works Shared/Bicycle Paths Construction Program Kerb & Channel Rehabilitation Traffic Management Devices Program Road Salety Around Schools Major Traffic Management Upgrade Program Cambrian Way Streetscape Improvements Road Rehabilitation Program	400,000 200,000 700,000 75,767 500,000 236,772 473,544 3,002,242			400,000 700,000 75,767 500,000		400,000 200,000 700,000 75,767 500,000 236,772 473,544 2,232,268		769,974
Bullmans Road	DDA Works Shared/Bicycle Paths Construction Program Kerb & Channel Rehabilitation Traffic Management Devices Program Road Safety Around Schools Major Traffic Management Upgrade Program Cambrian Way Streetscape Improvements Road Rehabilitation Program Bus Stop Works Program Carolines Springs Blvd Intersection Rockbank Middle	400,000 200,000 700,000 75,767 500,000 236,772 473,544 3,002,242 45,000 1,894,174	45,000	473,544	400,000 700,000 75,767 500,000		400,000 200,000 700,000 75,767 500,000 236,772 473,544 2,232,268 45,000 1,894,174		769,974
Station Road and Brooklyn Road intersection 1,420,631 1,420,	DDA Works Shared/Bicycle Paths Construction Program Kerb & Channel Rehabilitation Traffic Management Devices Program Road Safety Around Schools Major Traffic Management Upgrade Program Cambrian Way Streetscape Improvements Road Rehabilitation Program Bus Stop Works Program Caroline Springs Blvd Intersection Rockbank Middle Mellon Town Centre Streetscape Renewal Taylors Rd (West Botanical Dr to West City Vista)	400,000 200,000 700,000 75,767 500,000 236,772 473,544 3,002,242 45,000 1,894,174 25,900 6,342,838	45,000 1,894,174	473,544	400,000 700,000 75,767 500,000 3,002,242		400,000 200,000 700,000 75,767 500,000 236,772 473,544 2,232,268 45,000 1,894,174 25,900	6,342,838	769,974
Taylors Rd and Westwood Dr Intersection 100,000 100,000 378,835 378,835 378,835 190,000 800,000 6Fris Rd Hollingsworth Dr Signalised Intersection 800,000	DDA Works Shared/Bicycle Paths Construction Program Kerb & Charnel Rehabilitation Traffic Management Devices Program Road Safety Around Schools Major Traffic Management Upgrade Program Cambrian Way Streetscape Improvements Road Rehabilitation Program Bus Stop Works Program Caroline Springs Blvd Intersection Rockbank Middle Melton Town Centre Streetscape Renewal Taylors Rd (West Botanical Dr to West City Vista) Unitt St Roundabout Bulmans Road	400,000 200,000 700,000 75,767 500,000 236,772 473,544 3,002,242 45,000 1,894,174 25,900 6,342,838 236,772 331,480	45,000 1,894,174 236,772 331,480	473,544	400,000 700,000 75,767 500,000 3,002,242		400,000 200,000 75,767 500,000 236,772 473,544 2,232,268 45,000 1,894,174 25,900 236,772 331,480	6,342,838	769,974
City Vista Dr Pedestrian Signals	DDA Works Shared/Bicycle Paths Construction Program Kerb & Channel Rehabilitation Traffic Management Devices Program Road Safety Around Schools Major Traffic Management Upgrade Program Cambrian Way Streetscape Improvements Road Rehabilitation Program Bus Stop Works Program Caroline Springs Blvd Intersection Rockbank Middle Melton Town Centre Streetscape Renewal Taylors Rd (West Botanical Dr to West City Vista) Unitt St Roundabout Bulmans Road Tarletons Road	400,000 200,000 700,000 75,767 500,000 236,772 473,544 3,002,242 45,000 1,894,174 25,900 6,342,838 236,772 331,480 917,985	45,000 1,894,174 236,772 331,480 917,985	473,544	400,000 700,000 75,767 500,000 3,002,242		400,000 200,000 700,000 75,767 500,000 236,772 473,544 2,232,268 45,000 1,894,174 25,900 236,772 331,480 917,985	6,342,838	769,974
Narrow Roads (west of Cornad Terrace)	DDA Works Shared/Bicycle Paths Construction Program Kerb & Channel Rehabilitation Traffic Management Devices Program Road Salety Around Schools Major Traffic Management Upgrade Program Cambrian Way Streetscape Improvements Road Rehabilitation Program Bus Stop Works Program Caroline Springs Blvd Intersection Rockbank Middle Melton Town Centre Streetscape Renewal Taylors Rd (West Botanical Dr to West City Vista) Unitt St Roundabout Bulmans Road Tarletons Road Station Road and Brooklyn Road intersection Taylors Rd Aan Westwood Dr Intersection	400,000 200,000 700,000 75,767 500,000 236,772 473,544 3,002,242 45,000 1,894,174 25,900 6,342,838 236,772 331,480 917,985 1,420,631	45,000 1,894,174 236,772 331,480 917,985 1,420,631 100,000	473,544	400,000 700,000 75,767 500,000 3,002,242		400,000 200,000 75,767 500,000 236,772 473,544 2,232,248 45,000 1,894,174 25,900 236,772 331,480 917,985 1,420,631 100,000	6,342,838	769,974
Taylors Road (west of Muscal Ave) 200,000	DDA Works Shared/Bicycle Paths Construction Program Kerb & Channel Rehabilitation Traffic Management Devices Program Road Salety Around Schools Major Traffic Management Upgrade Program Cambrian Way Streetscape Improvements Road Rehabilitation Program Bus Stop Works Program Caroline Springs Blvd Intersection Rockbank Middle Melton Town Centre Streetscape Renewal Taylors Rd (West Botanical Dr to West City Vista) Unitt St Roundabout Bulmans Road Tarletons Road Station Road and Brooklyn Road intersection Taylors Rd and Westwood Dr Intersection Taylors Rd and Westwood Dr Intersection City Vista Court City Vista Court	400,000 200,000 700,000 75,67 500,000 23,7,72 473,544 3,002,242 45,000 6,342,838 28,7,72 331,480 917,985 1,420,631 100,000 378,835	45,000 1,894,174 236,772 331,480 917,985 1,420,631 100,000 378,835 190,000	473,544	400,000 700,000 75,767 500,000 3,002,242		400,000 200,000 75,767 500,000 236,772 473,544 2,232,268 45,000 1,894,174 25,900 236,772 331,480 917,985 1,420,631 100,000 378,835		769,974
Total Roads	DDA Works Shared/Bicycle Paths Construction Program Kerb & Channel Rehabilitation Traffic Management Devices Program Road Safety Around Schools Major Traffic Management Upgrade Program Cambrian Way Streetscape Improvements Road Rehabilitation Program Bus Stop Works Program Caroline Springs Bivd Intersection Rockbank Middle Meltion Town Centre Streetscape Renewal Taylors Rd (West Botanical Dr to West City Vista) Unitt St Roundabout Bulmans Road Tarletons Road Station Road and Brooklyn Road intersection Taylors Rd and Westwood Dr Intersection City Vista Court City Vista Court City Vista Court Ferris Rd Holingsworth Dr Signalised Intersection Ferris Rd Holingsworth Dr Signalised Intersection	400,000 200,000 700,000 75,767 500,000 238,772 473,544 3,002,242 45,000 1,894,174 25,900 6,342,838 23,77,72 331,480 917,985 1,420,631 100,000 378,835 199,000 800,000	45,000 1,894,174 236,772 331,480 917,985 1,420,631 100,000 378,835 190,000 800,000	473,544	400,000 700,000 75,767 500,000 3,002,242		400,000 200,000 75,767 500,000 236,772 473,544 2,232,268 45,000 1,894,174 25,900 236,772 331,480 917,985 1,420,631 100,000 378,835 190,000		769,974
WSUDWater Sensitive Urban Design Program 150,000 1	DDA Works Shared/Bicycle Paths Construction Program Kerb & Channel Rehabilitation Traffic Management Devices Program Road Safety Around Schools Major Traffic Management Upgrade Program Cambrian Way Streetscape Improvements Road Rehabilitation Program Bus Stop Works Program Caroline Springs Bivol Intersection Rockbank Middle Meltion Town Centre Streetscape Renewal Taylors Rd (West Botanical Dr to West City Vista) Unitt St Roundabout Bulmans Road Tarletons Road Tarletons Road Station Road and Brooklyn Road intersection Taylors Rd and Westwood Dr Intersection City Vista Court City Vista Court City Vista Court Perirs Rd Hollingsworth Dr Signalised Intersection Narrow Roads Indented Parking BayS Taylors Road (west of Muscat Ave)	400,000 200,000 700,000 700,000 75,767 500,000 236,772 473,544 3,002,242 45,000 1,894,174 25,900 6,342,838 236,772 331,480 917,985 1,420,631 100,000 378,835 190,000 65,000 60,000 200,000	45,000 1,894,174 236,772 331,480 917,985 1,420,631 100,000 378,835 190,000 800,000 65,000 200,000	473,544	400,000 700,000 75,767 500,000 3,002,242		400,000 700,000 700,000 75,767 500,000 236,772 473,544 2,232,288 45,000 1,894,174 25,900 236,772 331,480 917,985 1,420,631 1,420,631 1,420,631 1,630 65,000 65,000 200,000		769,974
Underground Drainage/Flood Protection Works	DDA Works Shared/Bicycle Paths Construction Program Kerb & Channel Rehabilitation Traffic Management Devices Program Road Safety Around Schools Major Traffic Management Upgrade Program Cambrian Way Streetscape Improvements Road Rehabilitation Program Bus Stop Works Program Caroline Springs Bivd Intersection Rockbank Middle Melton Town Centre Streetscape Renewal Taylors Rd (West Botanical Dr to West City Vista) Unitt St Roundabout Bulmans Road Tarletons Road Station Road and Brooklyn Road intersection Taylors Rd and Westwood Dr Intersection City Vista Court City Vista Court City Vista Court City Vista Court Narrow Roads Indented Parking BayS Taylors Road (west of Muscal Ave)	400,000 200,000 700,000 75,67 500,000 23,7,75 473,544 3,022,224 45,000 1,8,81,420 331,430 325,772 331,430 378,335 1,420,631 100,000 800,000 200,000	45,000 1,894,174 236,772 331,480 917,985 1,420,631 100,000 378,835 190,000 65,000 200,000 200,000	473,544 25,900	400,000 700,000 75,767 500,000 3,002,242 6,342,838	0	400,000 200,000 70,000 75,767 500,000 236,772 473,544 2,232,268 45,000 1,884,174 25,900 236,772 331,480 917,985 1,420,631 1,420,	800,000	
Culverts/Open Channels Construction Program 80,000	DDA Works Shared/Bicycle Paths Construction Program Kerb & Channel Rehabilitation Traffic Management Devices Program Road Safety Around Schools Major Traffic Management Upgrade Program Cambrian Way Streetscape Improvements Road Rehabilitation Program Bus Stop Works Program Caroline Springs Bivd Intersection Rockbank Middle Melton Town Centre Streetscape Renewal Taylors Rd (West Bolanical Dr to West City Vista) Unlitt St Roundabout Bulmans Road Tarletons Road Tarletons Road Station Road and Brooklyn Road intersection Taylors Rd and Westwood Dr Intersection City Vista Court City Vista Court City Vista Court Taylors Rd Indingsworth Dr Signalised Intersection Narrow Roads Indented Parking BayS Taylors Road (west of Muscat Ave) Taylors Road	400,000 200,000 700,000 75,767 500,000 75,767 500,000 236,772 473,544 3,002,242 45,000 1,894,714 25,900 6,342,838 25,772 331,480 917,985 1,420,631 100,000 378,835 190,000 200,000 200,000 18,776,940	45,000 1,894,174 236,772 331,480 917,985 1,420,631 100,000 378,835 190,000 65,000 200,000 7,016,649	473,544 25,900	400,000 700,000 75,767 500,000 3,002,242 6,342,838	0	400,000 200,000 70,000 75,767 500,000 236,772 473,544 45,000 1,894,174 25,900 236,772 331,480 911,480 917,480	800,000	
Bridges 300,000 300,	DDA Works Shared/Bicycle Paths Construction Program Kerb & Channel Rehabilitation Traffic Management Devices Program Road Salety Around Schools Major Traffic Management Upgrade Program Cambrian Way Streetscape Improvements Road Rehabilitation Program Bus Stop Works Program Caroline Springs Bivd Intersection Rockbank Middle Melton Town Centre Streetscape Renewal Taylors Rd (West Botanical Dr to West City Vista) Unitt St Roundabout Bulmans Road Tarletons Road and Brooklyn Road intersection Taylors Rd and Westwood Dr Intersection Taylors Rd and Westwood Dr Intersection City Vista Court City Vista Dredestrian Signals Ferris Rd Hollingsworth Dr Signalised Intersection Narrow Roads Indented Parking BayS Taylors Road (west of Muscad Ave) Tayors Road (west of Conrad Terrace) Total Roads Drainage WSUDWater Sensitive Urban Design Program Underground Drainage/Flood Protection Works	400,000 200,000 700,000 75,67 500,000 23,77,76 473,544 3,002,224 45,000 1,8,94,174 2,2,900 6,342,838 238,772 311,480 911,985 1,420,631 100,000 800,000 65,000 200,000 18,776,940	45,000 1.894,174 236,772 331,480 917,935 1,420,631 100,000 800,000 65,000 200,000 7,016,649 150,000 44,236	473,544 25,900	400,000 700,000 75,767 500,000 3,002,242 6,342,838	0	400,000 700,000 700,000 75,767 500,000 236,772 236,772 331,480 91,914,174 25,900 236,772 331,480 91,000 378,835 1420,631 100,000 200,000 10,864,128	800,000	
Bridgeworks Pedestrian 300,000 300,000 300,000 Bridgeworks Pedestrian 120,000 120,000 120,000 120,000 300,000 120,	DDA Works Shared/Bicycle Paths Construction Program Kerb & Channel Rehabilitation Traffic Management Devices Program Road Safety Around Schools Major Traffic Management Upgrade Program Cambrian Way Streetscape Improvements Road Rehabilitation Program Bus Stop Works Program Caroline Springs Bivol Intersection Rockbank Middle Mellon Town Centre Streetscape Renewal Taylors Rd (West Botanical Dr to West City Vista) Unitt St Roundabout Bulmans Road Tarletons Road Station Road and Brooklyn Road intersection City Vista Court Taylors Rd and Westwood Dr Intersection City Vista Court City Vista Court City Vista Court Taylors Rd and Westwood Dr Intersection City Vista Court City Vista Court City Signalised Intersection Narrow Roads Indented Parking BayS Taylors Road (west of Muscat Ave) Taylors Road (west of Muscat Ave) Tayors Road (west of Conrad Terrace) Total Roads Drainage WSUDWater Sensitive Urban Design Program Underground Drainage/Flood Protection Works Culverts/Open Channels Construction Program	400,000 200,000 700,000 700,000 75,767 500,000 236,772 473,544 3,002,242 45,000 1,894,174 25,900 6,342,838 23,772 331,480 11,938 1,420,631 100,000 65,000 200,000 18,776,940	45,000 1,894,174 236,772 331,480 917,985 1,420,631 100,000 378,835 190,000 200,000 200,000 7,016,649 150,000 44,236 80,000	473,544 25,900 699,444	400,000 700,000 75,767 500,000 3,002,242 6,342,838		400,000 200,000 70,000 75,767 500,000 236,772 473,544 2,232,268 45,000 1,894,174 25,900 236,772 331,480 91,420,631 100,000 65,000 200,000 10,884,128	800,000 7,142,838	769,974
Bridge Rehabilitation Program 120,000 120,000 120,000 300,000 300,000 300,000 120,000 120,000 300,000 12	DDA Works Shared/Bicycle Paths Construction Program Kerb & Channel Rehabilitation Traffic Management Devices Program Road Safety Around Schools Major Traffic Management Upgrade Program Cambrian Way Streetscape Improvements Road Rehabilitation Program Bus Stop Works Program Caroline Springs Bivol Intersection Rockbank Middle Melton Town Centre Streetscape Renewal Taylors Rd (West Botanical Dr to West City Vista) Unitt St Roundabout Bulmans Road Tarletons Road Station Road and Brooklyn Road intersection Taylors Rd and Westwood Dr Intersection City Vista Court City Vista Dr Pedestrian Signals Ferris Rd Holingsworth Dr Signalised Intersection Narrow Roads Indented Parking BayS Taylors Road (west of Muscat Ave) Taylors Road (west of Wuscat Ave) Taylors Road (west of Muscat Ave)	400,000 200,000 700,000 700,000 75,767 500,000 236,772 473,544 3,002,242 45,000 1,894,174 25,900 6,342,838 23,772 331,480 11,938 1,420,631 100,000 65,000 200,000 18,776,940	45,000 1,894,174 236,772 331,480 917,985 1,420,631 100,000 378,835 190,000 200,000 200,000 7,016,649 150,000 44,236 80,000	473,544 25,900 699,444	400,000 700,000 75,767 500,000 3,002,242 6,342,838		400,000 200,000 70,000 75,767 500,000 236,772 473,544 2,232,268 45,000 1,894,174 25,900 236,772 331,480 91,420,631 100,000 65,000 200,000 10,884,128	800,000 7,142,838	769,974
Total Bridges 720,000 600,000 120,000 0 720,000 0 0 Recreation Sportsground Furniture Renewal Program 52,000 52,000 52,000 52,000 180,000 180,000 180,000 180,000 76,021 76,021 76,021	DDA Works Shared/Bicycle Paths Construction Program Kerb & Channel Rehabilitation Traffic Management Devices Program Road Safety Around Schools Major Traffic Management Upgrade Program Cambrian Way Streetscape Improvements Road Rehabilitation Program Bus Stop Works Program Caroline Springs Bivol Intersection Rockbank Middle Melton Town Centre Streetscape Renewal Taylors Rd (West Botanical Dr to West City Vista) Unitt St Roundabout Bulmans Road Tarletons Road Station Road and Brooklyn Road intersection Taylors Rd and Westwood Dr Intersection City Vista Dr Dedestrian Signals Ferris Rd Holingsworth Dr Signalised Intersection Narrow Roads Indented Parking BayS Taylors Road (west of Muscat Ave) Tayors Road (west of Wiscat Ave) Tayors Road (west of Muscat	400,000 200,000 700,000 770,000 75,767 500,000 236,772 473,544 3,002,242 45,000 6,342,838 236,772 331,480 917,985 1 1,420,631 100,000 200,000 18,776,940 150,000 214,236 60,000 274,236	45,000 1,894,174 236,772 331,480 917,985 1,420,631 100,000 378,835 190,000 200,000 200,000 7,016,649 150,000 44,236 80,000 274,236	473,544 25,900 699,444	400,000 700,000 75,767 500,000 3,002,242 6,342,838		400,000 200,000 70,000 75,767 500,000 236,772 473,544 2,232,268 45,000 1,894,174 25,900 236,772 331,480 917,985 1,420,631 100,000 378,835 190,000 10,864,128 150,000 44,236 80,000 274,236	800,000 7,142,838	769,974
Sportsground Furniture Renewal Program 52,000 52,000 52,000 Reserve Shelter Shade Program 180,000 180,000 180,000 Dog off Lead Park Construction 76,021 76,021 76,021	DDA Works Shared/Bicycle Paths Construction Program Kerb & Channel Rehabilitation Traffic Management Devices Program Road Safety Around Schools Major Traffic Management Upgrade Program Cambrian Way Streetscape Improvements Road Rehabilitation Program Bus Stop Works Program Caroline Springs Bivd Intersection Rockbank Middle Melton Town Centre Streetscape Renewal Taylors Rd (West Botanical Dr to West City Vista) Unitt St Roundabout Bulmans Road Tarletons Road Station Road and Brooklyn Road intersection Taylors Rd and Westwood Dr Intersection City Vista Court City Vista Court City Vista Dr Pedestrian Signals Ferris Rd Hollingsworth Dr Signalised Intersection Narrow Roads Indented Parking BayS Taylors Road (west of Muscat Ave) Tayors Road (west of Muscat Ave) Tayors Road (west of Conrad Terrace) Total Roads Drainage WSUDWater Sensitive Urban Design Program Underground Drainage/Flood Protection Works Culverts/Open Channels Construction Program Total Drainage Bridges Bridgeworks Pedestrian Bridge Rehabilitation Program	400,000 200,000 700,000 75,676 500,000 23,777 473,544 3,002,242 45,000 6,342,838 23,772 331,480 917,985 1,420,631 100,000 200,000 200,000 18,776,940 150,000 214,238 80,000 224,238	45,000 1,894,174 236,772 331,480 917,985 1,420,631 100,000 800,000 65,000 200,000 200,000 7,016,649 150,000 274,236 300,000	473,544 25,900 699,444	400,000 700,000 75,767 500,000 3,002,242 6,342,838		400,000 700,000 700,000 75,767 500,000 236,772 473,544 2,322,284 45,000 236,772 331,480 917,985 1,420,631 109,431 109,431 10,864,128 1500,000 10,864,128 80,000 274,236 300,000 374,236	800,000 7,142,838	769,974
Reserve Shelter Shade Program 180,000 180,000 180,000 Dog off Lead Park Construction 76,021 76,021 76,021	DDA Works Shared/Bicycle Paths Construction Program Kerb & Channel Rehabilitation Traffic Management Devices Program Road Safety Around Schools Major Traffic Management Upgrade Program Cambrian Way Streetscape Improvements Road Rehabilitation Program Bus Stop Works Program Caroline Springs Bivd Intersection Rockbank Middle Melton Town Centre Streetscape Renewal Taylors Rd (West Botanical Dr to West City Vista) Unitt St Roundabout Bulmans Road Tarletons Road Station Road and Brooklyn Road intersection Taylors Rd and Westwood Dr Intersection City Vista Court Taylors Rd and Westwood Dr Intersection Narrow Roads Indented Parking BayS Taylors Road (west of Muscat Ave) Tayors Road fuscat of Muscat Ave	400,000 200,000 700,000 700,000 75,767 500,000 236,772 473,544 3,002,242 45,000 1,894,714 25,900 6,342,838 236,772 331,480 917,985 1,420,631 100,000 200,000 18,776,940 150,000 274,236 80,000 274,236	45,000 1,894,174 236,772 331,480 917,985 1,420,631 100,000 800,000 800,000 200,000 7,016,649 150,000 44,238 80,000 274,236	473,544 25,900 699,444 0	400,000 700,000 75,767 500,000 3,002,242 6,342,838	0	400,000 200,000 70,000 75,767 500,000 236,772 473,544 45,000 1,894,174 25,900 236,772 331,480 917,985 1,420,631 100,000 274,9236 80,000 274,9236 300,000 120,000 120,0000	7,142,838 0	769,974 0
Dog off Lead Park Construction 76,021 76,021 76,021	DDA Works Shared/Bicycle Paths Construction Program Kerb & Channel Rehabilitation Traffic Management Devices Program Road Safety Around Schools Major Traffic Management Upgrade Program Cambrian Way Streetscape Improvements Road Rehabilitation Program Bus Stop Works Program Caroline Springs Bivol Intersection Rockbank Middle Melton Town Centre Streetscape Renewal Taylors Rd (West Botanical Dr to West City Vista) Unitt St Roundabout Bulmans Road Tarletons Road Station Road and Brooklyn Road intersection City Vista Court City Vista Court City Vista Court City Vista Court City Vista Dr Pedestrian Signals Ferris Rd Hollingsworth Dr Signalised Intersection Narrow Roads Indented Parking BayS Taylors Road (west of Muscal Ave) Tayors Road (west of Ornad Terrace) Total Roads Drainage WSUDWater Sensitive Urban Design Program Underground Drainage/Flood Protection Works Culverts/Oppe Channels Construction Program Pedestrian Bridge Illiawong/Isabella Total Bridges Beidgeworks Pedestrian Bidge Rehabilitation Program Pedestrian Bridge Illiawong/Isabella Total Bridges Recreation	400,000 200,000 700,000 75,676 500,000 23,772 473,544 3,002,242 43,500 43,000 63,000 63,000 63,000 63,000 65,000 6	45,000 1,894,174 236,772 331,480 917,985 1,420,631 100,000 800,000 800,000 200,000 7,016,649 150,000 44,238 80,000 274,236	473,544 25,900 699,444 0 120,000	400,000 700,000 75,767 500,000 3,002,242 6,342,838	0	400,000 200,000 700,000 75,767 500,000 236,772 473,544 2,232,288 45,000 1,894,174 25,900 236,772 331,480 236,772 331,480 200,000 378,835 190,000 44,236 80,000 274,236 300,000 274,236	7,142,838 0	769,974 0
	DDA Works Shared/Bicycle Paths Construction Program Kerb & Channel Rehabilitation Traffic Management Devices Program Road Safety Around Schools Major Traffic Management Upgrade Program Cambrian Way Streetscape Improvements Road Rehabilitation Program Bus Stop Works Program Caroline Springs Bivol Intersection Rockbank Middle Meltion Town Centre Streetscape Renewal Taylors Rd (West Bolanical Dr to West City Vista) Unitt St Roundabout Bulmans Road Tarletons Road Tarletons Road Station Road and Brooklyn Road intersection Taylors Rd and Westwood Dr Intersection City Vista Dr Bedestrian Signals Ferris Rd Hollingsworth Dr Signalised Intersection Narrow Roads Indented Parking BayS Taylors Road (west of Muscat Ave) Tayors Road (west of Portice Torona Terrace) Total Roads Prainage WSUDWater Sensitive Urban Design Program Underground Drainage/Flood Protection Works Cutverts/Open Channels Construction Program Total Drainage Bridges Bridges Recreation Sportsground Furniture Renewal Program	400,000 200,000 700,000 75,067 500,000 23,77,767 500,000 23,77,72 473,544 43,000 1,88,1741 25,900 6,342,833 236,772 331,480 917,935 1,420,631 100,000 200,000 18,776,940 150,000 274,236	45,000 1,894,174 236,772 331,480 917,985 1,420,631 100,000 378,835 190,000 200,000 200,000 200,000 274,236 300,000 374,236 300,000 300,000 180,000	473,544 25,900 699,444 0 120,000	400,000 700,000 75,767 500,000 3,002,242 6,342,838	0	400,000 200,000 700,000 75,767 500,000 236,777 473,544 2,232,288 45,000 1,894,174 25,900 236,772 331,480 236,772 331,480 240,031 10,844,128 150,000 44,236 80,000 274,236 300,000 274,236 52,000 180,000 520,000	7,142,838 0	769,974 0

- Item 12.3 Minutes of the Section 223 Submissions Committee held 29 May 2018, adoption of 2018/19 Budget.
- Appendix 2 Attachment 1 of Minutes of Section 223 Submissions Committee Budget 2018/2019 undated

Capital Warks Area	2019/20							
Capital Works Area	Approved Budget	As	set Expen	diture Type	es	Summa	ry of Funding S	Sources
		New	Renewal	Upgrade	Expansion	Council Funding	Reserve/Other Funding	Grants
Arnolds Creek Recreation Res Sports Pavilion & Oval	47,513	11011	Renewal	47,513	Expansion	47,513	runung	Oranto
Cricket Net Refurbishment Program	120,000		120,000	,		120,000		
Sports Facilities & Ground Lighting Maintenance Program	100,000		100,000			100,000		
Tennis Court Upgrade	208,000			208,000		208,000		
Ball Protection Fencing Program	44,000	44,000				44,000		
Passive Reserves Lighting Program	600,000 142,539	600,000	142,539			600,000 142,539		
Burnside Recreational Reserve modifications Macpherson Park Redevelopment	2,177,967		142,539	2.177.967		2,177,967		
Sports Pavilion Kitchen Upgrade Program	100,000			100,000		100,000		
City Vista Sporting Ovals Courts & Pavilion	195,043	195,043		100,000		195,043		
Caroline Springs Hockey Club Storage	10,000	10,000				10,000		
Eyensbury Stage Active Open Space	925,389	925,389					925,389	
Hillside Reserve Weather Protection & Paving	100,000	100,000				100,000		
Brookside Sports Pavillion Air Conditioning & Heating	20,000	20,000				20,000		
Bridge Rd Sporting Complex Storage Facilities	5,000	5,000				5,000		
Diggers Rest Bowling Club Outdoor Shade	8,000	8,000				8,000		
Caroline Springs Hockey Club Storage Facilities	10,000	10,000		00.050		10,000		
Replacement of fence at Melton Equestrian Park	60,850 30,000	30,000		60,850		60,850 30.000		
Fencing around grounds New Pavilion Flooring	7,600	7,600				7,600		
Kitchen upgrade at MacPherson Park Pavilion	30,000	7,000		30,000		30,000		
Burnside Reserve Informal Training Space	50,000	50,000		30,000		50,000		
Total Recreation	5,442,461	2,261,053	414,539	2,766,869	0	4,517,072	925,389	
Other Assets								
Minor Capital Works	120,000	120,000				120,000		
Playground Replacement Program	150,000	120,000		150,000		150,000		
CapEx Program New Emrg Mngmt Infrastructure	40,800	40,800		130,000		40,800		
Street Lighting Improvement Program	150.000	10,000		150,000		150,000		
Traffic School	536,620	536,620		,		,		536,62
Total Other Assets	997,420	697,420	0	300,000	0	460,800	0	536,62
FootPaths & Cycleways								
Footpaths Maintenance/Replacement	1,155,000		1,155,000			1,155,000		
Footpath Construction	250,000	250,000				250,000		
Total FootPaths & Cycleways	1,405,000	250,000	1,155,000	0	0	1,405,000	0	
Parks, Open Space and Streetscape								
Parks & Open Space Structural Renewal	52,000		52,000			52,000		
Parks Playgrounds and Furniture	100,000		100,000			100,000		
Parks and Reserve Fencing	100,000		100,000			100,000		
Synthetic Field Maintenance	105,000		105,000			105,000		
Soft Fall/ Soft PathRenewal	25,000		25,000			25,000		
Parks & Open Space Lighting Renewal Program	60,000		60,000			60,000		
Irrigation System Renewal Program	220,000		220,000			220,000		
Non Active Open Space Lighting Renewal/Maintenance CapEx Program Refurbishment Public Conveniences	50,000 155,082		50,000 155,082			50,000 155,082		
CapEx Program Timber Sports Floor Surface Renewals	30,600		30,600			30,600		
Total Parks, Open Space and Streetscape	897,682	0		0	0	897,682	0	
Public Art Projects	30,000		30,000			20.000		
Public Art Rehabilitation Program Public Art Installation	30,000 90.000	90.000	30,000			30,000	90.000	
Total Public Art Projects	120,000	90,000	30,000	0	0	30,000		
Total Infrastructure	28,633,739	11,189,358	3,316,665	14,127,716	0	19,168,918	8,158,227	1,306,59
Projected Future Grants / Council Funding Adjustment						- 6,223,000		6,223,000
Total Capital works	53,201,245	34,330,969	4,392,665	14,477,611	0	34,641,424	11,008,227	7,551,59

- Item 12.3 Minutes of the Section 223 Submissions Committee held 29 May 2018, adoption of 2018/19 Budget.
- Appendix 2 Attachment 1 of Minutes of Section 223 Submissions Committee Budget 2018/2019 undated

Approved Building Approved Approved		2019/20							
Property	Capital Works Area		As	set Expen	diture Type	es	Summar	y of Funding S	Sources
Lient							Council	Reserve/Other	
Springs Direct Period Road Mount Cortical Road 1,300,000									
Final Land 1,275,000 1,250,000 1,2	Shogaki Drive: Ferris Road to Mount Cottrell Road	1,350,000						1,350,000	
Cache Control Redevolement		25,000 1,375,000		0	0	0	25,000 25,000	1,350,000	0
Cache Control Redevolement									
Capit Program Building Component Reverses 1,070,000 1,177,00	Civic Centre Redevelopment							1,500,000	
Frase Ris Cition's and Community Centre	CapEx Program Building Component Renewals	1,076,000		1,076,000			1,076,000		
Mathor Township Indoor Sports Sealant Design 990,269 300,000 1		1,796,583	1,796,583				1,796,583		
Emission Station Primary Station Primary Station 3,000,000 100,000 60,000 10							3,559,985 950,260		
Melicin Broillings	Eynesbury Station Primary School	3,000,000	3,000,000				3,000,000		
Teal Property 22,432,611 21,286,611 1,076,000 0,000 0 19,582,611 2,850,000 0	Melton Bowling Club Toilets Upgrade	60,000					60,000		
Plant & Equipment	Total Buildings	21,057,611	19,921,611	1,076,000	60,000	0	19,557,611	1,500,000	0
Nebleta Capital Cost	Total Property	22,432,611	21,296,611	1,076,000	60,000	0	19,582,611	2,850,000	0
Nebleta Capital Cost	Dient 9 Equipment								
Plant Purchases/Replacement 1,250,000	, ,								
Furniture	Plant Purchases/Replacement								
Furniture 188,000 188,000 0 0 188,000 0 0 188,000 0 0 0 188,000 0 0 0 188,000 0 0 0 188,000 0 0 0 188,000 0 0 0 0 188,000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Total Vehicles Capital Cost	1,250,000	1,250,000	0	0	0	1,250,000	0	0
Tequipment		188 000	188 000				188 000		
Annual Computer Replacement Project 289,895 0 0 289,895 0 0 289,895 0 0 289,895 0 0 289,895 0 0 289,895 0 0 289,895 0 0 289,895 0 0 289,895 0 0 289,895 0 0 289,895 0 0 289,895 0 0 289,895 0 0 289,895 0 0 289,895 0 0 289,895 0 0 289,895 0 0 289,895 0 0 22,000				0	0	0		0	0
Clail	IT Equipment								
Library Collection	Annual Computer Replacement Project		0	0		0		0	0
Library Collection									
Total Plant and Equipment	Library Collection						385,000		
Infrastructure Roads			22,000 407,000	0	0	0	385,000	0	
Infrastructure	Total Plant and Equipment	2,134,895	1,845,000	0	289,895	0	2,112,895	0	22,000
Doad Continue									
DDA Works SharedRibcycle Paths Construction Program 400,000									
Kerb & Channel Rehabilitation	Roads								
Road Safety Around Schools	DDA Works								
Major Traffic Management Upgrade Program 500,000 2	DDA Works Shared/Bicycle Paths Construction Program Kerb & Channel Rehabilitation	400,000 200,000		200,000	400,000		400,000 200,000		
Streetscape Improvements 473,544 Road Rehabilitation Program 3,002,242 2,232,268 769,974 45,000 4,894,174 45,000 1,894,174 1,894	DDA Works Shared/Bicycle Paths Construction Program Kerb & Channel Rehabilitation Traffic Management Devices Program	400,000 200,000 700,000		200,000	400,000 700,000		400,000 200,000 700,000		
Bus Stop Works Program	DDA Works Shared/Bicycle Paths Construction Program Kerb & Channel Rehabilitation Traffic Management Devices Program Road Safety Around Schoots Major Traffic Management Upgrade Program	400,000 200,000 700,000 75,767 500,000	226 772	200,000	400,000 700,000 75,767		400,000 200,000 700,000 75,767 500,000		
Melton Town Centre Streetscape Renewal 25,900 7aylors Red (West Edinard Dr to West City Vista) 6,342,838 236,772 236,772 231,480 3	DDA Works Shared/Bicycle Paths Construction Program Kerb & Channel Rehabilitation Traffic Management Devices Program Road Safety Around Schools Major Traffic Management Upgrade Program Cambrian Way Streetscape Improvements	400,000 200,000 700,000 75,767 500,000 236,772 473,544	236,772		400,000 700,000 75,767 500,000		400,000 200,000 700,000 75,767 500,000 236,772 473,544		
Taylors Rd (West Botanical Dr to West City Vista)	DDA Works Shared/Bicycle Paths Construction Program Kerb & Channel Rehabilitation Traffic Management Devices Program Road Salety Around Schools Major Traffic Management Upgrade Program Cambrian Way Streetscape Improvements Road Rehabilitation Program	400,000 200,000 700,000 75,767 500,000 236,772 473,544 3,002,242			400,000 700,000 75,767 500,000		400,000 200,000 700,000 75,767 500,000 236,772 473,544 2,232,268		769,974
Bullmans Road	DDA Works Shared/Bicycle Paths Construction Program Kerb & Channel Rehabilitation Traffic Management Devices Program Road Safety Around Schools Major Traffic Management Upgrade Program Cambrian Way Streetscape Improvements Road Rehabilitation Program Bus Stop Works Program Carolines Springs Blvd Intersection Rockbank Middle	400,000 200,000 700,000 75,767 500,000 236,772 473,544 3,002,242 45,000 1,894,174	45,000	473,544	400,000 700,000 75,767 500,000		400,000 200,000 700,000 75,767 500,000 236,772 473,544 2,232,268 45,000 1,894,174		769,974
Station Road and Brooklyn Road intersection 1,420,631 1,420,	DDA Works Shared/Bicycle Paths Construction Program Kerb & Channel Rehabilitation Traffic Management Devices Program Road Safety Around Schools Major Traffic Management Upgrade Program Cambrian Way Streetscape Improvements Road Rehabilitation Program Bus Stop Works Program Caroline Springs Blvd Intersection Rockbank Middle Mellon Town Centre Streetscape Renewal Taylors Rd (West Botanical Dr to West City Vista)	400,000 200,000 700,000 75,767 500,000 236,772 473,544 3,002,242 45,000 1,894,174 25,900 6,342,838	45,000 1,894,174	473,544	400,000 700,000 75,767 500,000 3,002,242		400,000 200,000 700,000 75,767 500,000 236,772 473,544 2,232,268 45,000 1,894,174 25,900	6,342,838	769,974
Taylors Rd and Westwood Dr Intersection 100,000 100,000 378,835 378,835 378,835 190,000 800,000 6Fris Rd Hollingsworth Dr Signalised Intersection 800,000	DDA Works Shared/Bicycle Paths Construction Program Kerb & Charnel Rehabilitation Traffic Management Devices Program Road Safety Around Schools Major Traffic Management Upgrade Program Cambrian Way Streetscape Improvements Road Rehabilitation Program Bus Stop Works Program Caroline Springs Blvd Intersection Rockbank Middle Melton Town Centre Streetscape Renewal Taylors Rd (West Botanical Dr to West City Vista) Unitt St Roundabout Bulmans Road	400,000 200,000 700,000 75,767 500,000 236,772 473,544 3,002,242 45,000 1,894,174 25,900 6,342,838 236,772 331,480	45,000 1,894,174 236,772 331,480	473,544	400,000 700,000 75,767 500,000 3,002,242		400,000 200,000 75,767 500,000 236,772 473,544 2,232,268 45,000 1,894,174 25,900 236,772 331,480	6,342,838	769,974
City Vista Dr Pedestrian Signals	DDA Works Shared/Bicycle Paths Construction Program Kerb & Channel Rehabilitation Traffic Management Devices Program Road Safety Around Schools Major Traffic Management Upgrade Program Cambrian Way Streetscape Improvements Road Rehabilitation Program Bus Stop Works Program Caroline Springs Blvd Intersection Rockbank Middle Melton Town Centre Streetscape Renewal Taylors Rd (West Botanical Dr to West City Vista) Unitt St Roundabout Bulmans Road Tarletons Road	400,000 200,000 700,000 75,767 500,000 236,772 473,544 3,002,242 45,000 1,894,174 25,900 6,342,838 236,772 331,480 917,985	45,000 1,894,174 236,772 331,480 917,985	473,544	400,000 700,000 75,767 500,000 3,002,242		400,000 200,000 700,000 75,767 500,000 236,772 473,544 2,232,268 45,000 1,894,174 25,900 236,772 331,480 917,985	6,342,838	769,974
Narrow Roads (west of Cornad Terrace)	DDA Works Shared/Bicycle Paths Construction Program Kerb & Channel Rehabilitation Traffic Management Devices Program Road Salety Around Schools Major Traffic Management Upgrade Program Cambrian Way Streetscape Improvements Road Rehabilitation Program Bus Stop Works Program Caroline Springs Blvd Intersection Rockbank Middle Melton Town Centre Streetscape Renewal Taylors Rd (West Botanical Dr to West City Vista) Unitt St Roundabout Bulmans Road Tarletons Road Station Road and Brooklyn Road intersection Taylors Rd Aan Westwood Dr Intersection	400,000 200,000 700,000 75,767 500,000 236,772 473,544 3,002,242 45,000 1,894,174 25,900 6,342,838 236,772 331,480 917,985 1,420,631	45,000 1,894,174 236,772 331,480 917,985 1,420,631 100,000	473,544	400,000 700,000 75,767 500,000 3,002,242		400,000 200,000 75,767 500,000 236,772 473,544 2,232,248 45,000 1,894,174 25,900 236,772 331,480 917,985 1,420,631 100,000	6,342,838	769,974
Taylors Road (west of Muscal Ave) 200,000	DDA Works Shared/Bicycle Paths Construction Program Kerb & Channel Rehabilitation Traffic Management Devices Program Road Salety Around Schools Major Traffic Management Upgrade Program Cambrian Way Streetscape Improvements Road Rehabilitation Program Bus Stop Works Program Caroline Springs Blvd Intersection Rockbank Middle Melton Town Centre Streetscape Renewal Taylors Rd (West Botanical Dr to West City Vista) Unitt St Roundabout Bulmans Road Tarletons Road Station Road and Brooklyn Road intersection Taylors Rd and Westwood Dr Intersection Taylors Rd and Westwood Dr Intersection City Vista Court City Vista Court	400,000 200,000 700,000 75,67 500,000 23,7,72 473,544 3,002,242 45,000 6,342,838 28,7,72 331,480 917,985 1,420,631 100,000 378,835	45,000 1,894,174 236,772 331,480 917,985 1,420,631 100,000 378,835 190,000	473,544	400,000 700,000 75,767 500,000 3,002,242		400,000 200,000 75,767 500,000 236,772 473,544 2,232,268 45,000 1,894,174 25,900 236,772 331,480 917,985 1,420,631 100,000 378,835		769,974
Total Roads	DDA Works Shared/Bicycle Paths Construction Program Kerb & Channel Rehabilitation Traffic Management Devices Program Road Safety Around Schools Major Traffic Management Upgrade Program Cambrian Way Streetscape Improvements Road Rehabilitation Program Bus Stop Works Program Caroline Springs Bivd Intersection Rockbank Middle Meltion Town Centre Streetscape Renewal Taylors Rd (West Botanical Dr to West City Vista) Unitt St Roundabout Bulmans Road Tarletons Road Station Road and Brooklyn Road intersection Taylors Rd and Westwood Dr Intersection City Vista Court City Vista Court City Vista Court Ferris Rd Holingsworth Dr Signalised Intersection Ferris Rd Holingsworth Dr Signalised Intersection	400,000 200,000 700,000 75,767 500,000 238,772 473,544 3,002,242 45,000 1,894,174 25,900 6,342,838 23,77,72 331,480 917,985 1,420,631 100,000 378,835 199,000 800,000	45,000 1,894,174 236,772 331,480 917,985 1,420,631 100,000 378,835 190,000 800,000	473,544	400,000 700,000 75,767 500,000 3,002,242		400,000 200,000 75,767 500,000 236,772 473,544 2,232,268 45,000 1,894,174 25,900 236,772 331,480 917,985 1,420,631 100,000 378,835 190,000		769,974
WSUDWater Sensitive Urban Design Program 150,000 1	DDA Works Shared/Bicycle Paths Construction Program Kerb & Channel Rehabilitation Traffic Management Devices Program Road Safety Around Schools Major Traffic Management Upgrade Program Cambrian Way Streetscape Improvements Road Rehabilitation Program Bus Stop Works Program Caroline Springs Bivol Intersection Rockbank Middle Meltion Town Centre Streetscape Renewal Taylors Rd (West Botanical Dr to West City Vista) Unitt St Roundabout Bulmans Road Tarletons Road Tarletons Road Station Road and Brooklyn Road intersection Taylors Rd and Westwood Dr Intersection City Vista Court City Vista Court City Vista Court Perirs Rd Hollingsworth Dr Signalised Intersection Narrow Roads Indented Parking BayS Taylors Road (west of Muscat Ave)	400,000 200,000 700,000 700,000 75,767 500,000 236,772 473,544 3,002,242 45,000 1,894,174 25,900 6,342,838 236,772 331,480 917,985 1,420,631 100,000 378,835 190,000 65,000 60,000 200,000	45,000 1,894,174 236,772 331,480 917,985 1,420,631 100,000 378,835 190,000 800,000 65,000 200,000	473,544	400,000 700,000 75,767 500,000 3,002,242		400,000 700,000 700,000 75,767 500,000 236,772 473,544 2,232,288 45,000 1,894,174 25,900 236,772 331,480 917,985 1,420,631 1,420,631 1,420,631 1,630 65,000 65,000 200,000		769,974
Underground Drainage/Flood Protection Works	DDA Works Shared/Bicycle Paths Construction Program Kerb & Channel Rehabilitation Traffic Management Devices Program Road Safety Around Schools Major Traffic Management Upgrade Program Cambrian Way Streetscape Improvements Road Rehabilitation Program Bus Stop Works Program Caroline Springs Bivd Intersection Rockbank Middle Melton Town Centre Streetscape Renewal Taylors Rd (West Botanical Dr to West City Vista) Unitt St Roundabout Bulmans Road Tarletons Road Station Road and Brooklyn Road intersection Taylors Rd and Westwood Dr Intersection City Vista Court City Vista Court City Vista Court City Vista Court Narrow Roads Indented Parking BayS Taylors Road (west of Muscal Ave)	400,000 200,000 700,000 75,67 500,000 23,7,75 473,544 3,022,224 45,000 1,8,81,420 331,430 325,772 331,430 378,335 1,420,631 100,000 800,000 200,000	45,000 1,894,174 236,772 331,480 917,985 1,420,631 100,000 378,835 190,000 65,000 200,000 200,000	473,544 25,900	400,000 700,000 75,767 500,000 3,002,242 6,342,838	0	400,000 200,000 70,000 75,767 500,000 236,772 473,544 2,232,268 45,000 1,884,174 25,900 236,772 331,480 917,985 1,420,631 1,42	800,000	
Culverts/Open Channels Construction Program 80,000	DDA Works Shared/Bicycle Paths Construction Program Kerb & Channel Rehabilitation Traffic Management Devices Program Road Safety Around Schools Major Traffic Management Upgrade Program Cambrian Way Streetscape Improvements Road Rehabilitation Program Bus Stop Works Program Caroline Springs Bivd Intersection Rockbank Middle Melton Town Centre Streetscape Renewal Taylors Rd (West Bolanical Dr to West City Vista) Unlitt St Roundabout Bulmans Road Tarletons Road Tarletons Road Station Road and Brooklyn Road intersection Taylors Rd and Westwood Dr Intersection City Vista Court City Vista Court City Vista Court Taylors Rd Indingsworth Dr Signalised Intersection Narrow Roads Indented Parking BayS Taylors Road (west of Muscat Ave) Taylors Road	400,000 200,000 700,000 75,767 500,000 75,767 500,000 236,772 473,544 3,002,242 45,000 1,894,714 25,900 6,342,838 25,772 331,480 917,985 1,420,631 100,000 378,835 190,000 200,000 200,000 18,776,940	45,000 1,894,174 236,772 331,480 917,985 1,420,631 100,000 378,835 190,000 65,000 200,000 7,016,649	473,544 25,900	400,000 700,000 75,767 500,000 3,002,242 6,342,838	0	400,000 200,000 70,000 75,767 500,000 236,772 473,544 45,000 1,894,174 25,900 236,772 331,480 911,480 917,480	800,000	
Bridges 300,000 300,	DDA Works Shared/Bicycle Paths Construction Program Kerb & Channel Rehabilitation Traffic Management Devices Program Road Salety Around Schools Major Traffic Management Upgrade Program Cambrian Way Streetscape Improvements Road Rehabilitation Program Bus Stop Works Program Caroline Springs Bivd Intersection Rockbank Middle Melton Town Centre Streetscape Renewal Taylors Rd (West Botanical Dr to West City Vista) Unitt St Roundabout Bulmans Road Tarletons Road and Brooklyn Road intersection Taylors Rd and Westwood Dr Intersection Taylors Rd and Westwood Dr Intersection City Vista Court City Vista Dredestrian Signals Ferris Rd Hollingsworth Dr Signalised Intersection Narrow Roads Indented Parking BayS Taylors Road (west of Muscad Ave) Tayors Road (west of Conrad Terrace) Total Roads Drainage WSUDWater Sensitive Urban Design Program Underground Drainage/Flood Protection Works	400,000 200,000 700,000 75,67 500,000 23,77,76 473,544 3,002,224 45,000 1,8,94,174 2,2,900 6,342,838 238,772 311,480 911,985 1,420,631 100,000 800,000 65,000 200,000 18,776,940	45,000 1.894,174 236,772 331,480 917,935 1,420,631 100,000 800,000 65,000 200,000 7,016,649 150,000 44,236	473,544 25,900	400,000 700,000 75,767 500,000 3,002,242 6,342,838	0	400,000 700,000 700,000 75,767 500,000 236,772 236,772 331,480 91,914,174 25,900 236,772 331,480 91,000 378,835 1420,631 100,000 200,000 10,864,128	800,000	
Bridgeworks Pedestrian 300,000 300,000 300,000 Bridgeworks Pedestrian 120,000 120,000 120,000 120,000 300,000 120,	DDA Works Shared/Bicycle Paths Construction Program Kerb & Channel Rehabilitation Traffic Management Devices Program Road Safety Around Schools Major Traffic Management Upgrade Program Cambrian Way Streetscape Improvements Road Rehabilitation Program Bus Stop Works Program Caroline Springs Bivol Intersection Rockbank Middle Mellon Town Centre Streetscape Renewal Taylors Rd (West Botanical Dr to West City Vista) Unitt St Roundabout Bulmans Road Tarletons Road Station Road and Brooklyn Road intersection City Vista Court Taylors Rd and Westwood Dr Intersection City Vista Court City Vista Court City Vista Court Taylors Rd and Westwood Dr Intersection City Vista Court City Vista Court City Signalised Intersection Narrow Roads Indented Parking BayS Taylors Road (west of Muscat Ave) Taylors Road (west of Muscat Ave) Tayors Road (west of Conrad Terrace) Total Roads Drainage WSUDWater Sensitive Urban Design Program Underground Drainage/Flood Protection Works Culverts/Open Channels Construction Program	400,000 200,000 700,000 700,000 75,767 500,000 236,772 473,544 3,002,242 45,000 1,894,174 25,900 6,342,838 23,772 331,480 11,938 1,420,631 100,000 65,000 200,000 18,776,940	45,000 1,894,174 236,772 331,480 917,985 1,420,631 100,000 378,835 190,000 200,000 200,000 7,016,649 150,000 44,236 80,000	473,544 25,900 699,444	400,000 700,000 75,767 500,000 3,002,242 6,342,838		400,000 200,000 70,000 75,767 500,000 236,772 473,544 2,232,268 45,000 1,894,174 25,900 236,772 331,480 91,420,631 100,000 65,000 200,000 10,884,128	800,000 7,142,838	769,974
Bridge Rehabilitation Program 120,000 120,000 120,000 300,000 300,000 300,000 120,000 120,000 300,000 12	DDA Works Shared/Bicycle Paths Construction Program Kerb & Channel Rehabilitation Traffic Management Devices Program Road Safety Around Schools Major Traffic Management Upgrade Program Cambrian Way Streetscape Improvements Road Rehabilitation Program Bus Stop Works Program Caroline Springs Bivol Intersection Rockbank Middle Melton Town Centre Streetscape Renewal Taylors Rd (West Botanical Dr to West City Vista) Unitt St Roundabout Bulmans Road Tarletons Road Station Road and Brooklyn Road intersection Taylors Rd and Westwood Dr Intersection City Vista Court City Vista Dr Pedestrian Signals Ferris Rd Holingsworth Dr Signalised Intersection Narrow Roads Indented Parking BayS Taylors Road (west of Muscat Ave) Taylors Road (west of Wuscat Ave) Taylors Road (west of Muscat Ave)	400,000 200,000 700,000 700,000 75,767 500,000 236,772 473,544 3,002,242 45,000 1,894,174 25,900 6,342,838 23,772 331,480 11,938 1,420,631 100,000 65,000 200,000 18,776,940	45,000 1,894,174 236,772 331,480 917,985 1,420,631 100,000 378,835 190,000 200,000 200,000 7,016,649 150,000 44,236 80,000	473,544 25,900 699,444	400,000 700,000 75,767 500,000 3,002,242 6,342,838		400,000 200,000 70,000 75,767 500,000 236,772 473,544 2,232,268 45,000 1,894,174 25,900 236,772 331,480 91,420,631 100,000 65,000 200,000 10,884,128	800,000 7,142,838	769,974
Total Bridges 720,000 600,000 120,000 0 720,000 0 0 Recreation Sportsground Furniture Renewal Program 52,000 52,000 52,000 52,000 180,000 180,000 180,000 180,000 76,021 76,021 76,021	DDA Works Shared/Bicycle Paths Construction Program Kerb & Channel Rehabilitation Traffic Management Devices Program Road Safety Around Schools Major Traffic Management Upgrade Program Cambrian Way Streetscape Improvements Road Rehabilitation Program Bus Stop Works Program Caroline Springs Bivol Intersection Rockbank Middle Melton Town Centre Streetscape Renewal Taylors Rd (West Botanical Dr to West City Vista) Unitt St Roundabout Bulmans Road Tarletons Road Station Road and Brooklyn Road intersection Taylors Rd and Westwood Dr Intersection City Vista Dr Dedestrian Signals Ferris Rd Holingsworth Dr Signalised Intersection Narrow Roads Indented Parking BayS Taylors Road (west of Muscat Ave) Tayors Road (west of Wiscat Ave) Tayors Road (west of Muscat	400,000 200,000 700,000 770,000 75,767 500,000 236,772 473,544 3,002,242 45,000 6,342,838 236,772 331,480 917,985 1 1,420,631 100,000 200,000 18,776,940 150,000 214,236 60,000 274,236	45,000 1,894,174 236,772 331,480 917,985 1,420,631 100,000 378,835 190,000 200,000 200,000 7,016,649 150,000 44,236 80,000 274,236	473,544 25,900 699,444	400,000 700,000 75,767 500,000 3,002,242 6,342,838		400,000 200,000 70,000 75,767 500,000 236,772 473,544 2,232,268 45,000 1,894,174 25,900 236,772 331,480 917,985 1,420,631 100,000 378,835 190,000 10,864,128 150,000 44,236 80,000 274,236	800,000 7,142,838	769,974
Sportsground Furniture Renewal Program 52,000 52,000 52,000 Reserve Shelter Shade Program 180,000 180,000 180,000 Dog off Lead Park Construction 76,021 76,021 76,021	DDA Works Shared/Bicycle Paths Construction Program Kerb & Channel Rehabilitation Traffic Management Devices Program Road Safety Around Schools Major Traffic Management Upgrade Program Cambrian Way Streetscape Improvements Road Rehabilitation Program Bus Stop Works Program Caroline Springs Bivd Intersection Rockbank Middle Melton Town Centre Streetscape Renewal Taylors Rd (West Botanical Dr to West City Vista) Unitt St Roundabout Bulmans Road Tarletons Road Station Road and Brooklyn Road intersection Taylors Rd and Westwood Dr Intersection City Vista Court City Vista Court City Vista Dr Pedestrian Signals Ferris Rd Hollingsworth Dr Signalised Intersection Narrow Roads Indented Parking BayS Taylors Road (west of Muscat Ave) Tayors Road (west of Muscat Ave) Tayors Road (west of Conrad Terrace) Total Roads Drainage WSUDWater Sensitive Urban Design Program Underground Drainage/Flood Protection Works Culverts/Open Channels Construction Program Total Drainage Bridges Bridgeworks Pedestrian Bridge Rehabilitation Program	400,000 200,000 700,000 75,676 500,000 23,777 473,544 3,002,242 45,000 6,342,838 23,772 331,480 917,985 1,420,631 100,000 200,000 200,000 18,776,940 150,000 214,238 80,000 224,238	45,000 1,894,174 236,772 331,480 917,985 1,420,631 100,000 800,000 65,000 200,000 200,000 7,016,649 150,000 274,236 300,000	473,544 25,900 699,444	400,000 700,000 75,767 500,000 3,002,242 6,342,838		400,000 700,000 700,000 75,767 500,000 236,772 473,544 2,322,284 45,000 236,772 331,480 917,985 1,420,631 109,431 109,431 10,864,128 1500,000 10,864,128 80,000 274,236 300,000 374,236	800,000 7,142,838	769,974
Reserve Shelter Shade Program 180,000 180,000 180,000 Dog off Lead Park Construction 76,021 76,021 76,021	DDA Works Shared/Bicycle Paths Construction Program Kerb & Channel Rehabilitation Traffic Management Devices Program Road Safety Around Schools Major Traffic Management Upgrade Program Cambrian Way Streetscape Improvements Road Rehabilitation Program Bus Stop Works Program Caroline Springs Bivd Intersection Rockbank Middle Melton Town Centre Streetscape Renewal Taylors Rd (West Botanical Dr to West City Vista) Unitt St Roundabout Bulmans Road Tarletons Road Station Road and Brooklyn Road intersection Taylors Rd and Westwood Dr Intersection City Vista Court Taylors Rd and Westwood Dr Intersection Narrow Roads Indented Parking BayS Taylors Road (west of Muscat Ave) Tayors Road fuscat of Muscat Ave	400,000 200,000 700,000 700,000 75,767 500,000 236,772 473,544 3,002,242 45,000 1,894,714 25,900 6,342,838 236,772 331,480 917,985 1,420,631 100,000 200,000 18,776,940 150,000 274,236 80,000 274,236	45,000 1,894,174 236,772 331,480 917,985 1,420,631 100,000 800,000 800,000 200,000 7,016,649 150,000 44,238 80,000 274,236	473,544 25,900 699,444 0	400,000 700,000 75,767 500,000 3,002,242 6,342,838	0	400,000 200,000 70,000 75,767 500,000 236,772 473,544 45,000 1,894,174 25,900 236,772 331,480 917,985 1,420,631 100,000 274,9236 80,000 274,9236 300,000 120,000 120,0000	7,142,838 0	769,974 0
Dog off Lead Park Construction 76,021 76,021 76,021	DDA Works Shared/Bicycle Paths Construction Program Kerb & Channel Rehabilitation Traffic Management Devices Program Road Safety Around Schools Major Traffic Management Upgrade Program Cambrian Way Streetscape Improvements Road Rehabilitation Program Bus Stop Works Program Caroline Springs Bivol Intersection Rockbank Middle Melton Town Centre Streetscape Renewal Taylors Rd (West Botanical Dr to West City Vista) Unitt St Roundabout Bulmans Road Tarletons Road Station Road and Brooklyn Road intersection City Vista Court City Vista Court City Vista Court City Vista Court City Vista Dr Pedestrian Signals Ferris Rd Hollingsworth Dr Signalised Intersection Narrow Roads Indented Parking BayS Taylors Road (west of Muscal Ave) Tayors Road (west of Ornad Terrace) Total Roads Drainage WSUDWater Sensitive Urban Design Program Underground Drainage/Flood Protection Works Culverts/Oppe Channels Construction Program Pedestrian Bridge Illiawong/Isabella Total Bridges Beidgeworks Pedestrian Bidge Rehabilitation Program Pedestrian Bridge Illiawong/Isabella Total Bridges Recreation	400,000 200,000 700,000 75,676 500,000 23,772 473,544 3,002,242 43,500 43,000 63,000 63,000 63,000 63,000 65,000 6	45,000 1,894,174 236,772 331,480 917,985 1,420,631 100,000 800,000 800,000 200,000 7,016,649 150,000 44,238 80,000 274,236	473,544 25,900 699,444 0 120,000	400,000 700,000 75,767 500,000 3,002,242 6,342,838	0	400,000 200,000 700,000 75,767 500,000 236,772 473,544 2,232,288 45,000 1,894,174 25,900 236,772 331,480 236,772 331,480 200,000 378,835 190,000 44,236 80,000 274,236 300,000 274,236	7,142,838 0	769,974 0
	DDA Works Shared/Bicycle Paths Construction Program Kerb & Channel Rehabilitation Traffic Management Devices Program Road Safety Around Schools Major Traffic Management Upgrade Program Cambrian Way Streetscape Improvements Road Rehabilitation Program Bus Stop Works Program Caroline Springs Bivol Intersection Rockbank Middle Meltion Town Centre Streetscape Renewal Taylors Rd (West Bolanical Dr to West City Vista) Unitt St Roundabout Bulmans Road Tarletons Road Tarletons Road Station Road and Brooklyn Road intersection Taylors Rd and Westwood Dr Intersection City Vista Dr Bedestrian Signals Ferris Rd Hollingsworth Dr Signalised Intersection Narrow Roads Indented Parking BayS Taylors Road (west of Muscat Ave) Tayors Road (west of Portice Torona Terrace) Total Roads Prainage WSUDWater Sensitive Urban Design Program Underground Drainage/Flood Protection Works Cutverts/Open Channels Construction Program Total Drainage Bridges Bridges Recreation Sportsground Furniture Renewal Program	400,000 200,000 700,000 75,067 500,000 23,77,767 500,000 23,77,72 473,544 43,000 1,88,1741 25,900 6,342,833 236,772 331,480 917,935 1,420,631 100,000 200,000 18,776,940 150,000 274,236	45,000 1,894,174 236,772 331,480 917,985 1,420,631 100,000 378,835 190,000 200,000 200,000 200,000 274,236 300,000 374,236 300,000 300,000 180,000	473,544 25,900 699,444 0 120,000	400,000 700,000 75,767 500,000 3,002,242 6,342,838	0	400,000 200,000 700,000 75,767 500,000 236,777 473,544 2,232,288 45,000 1,894,174 25,900 236,772 331,480 236,772 331,480 240,031 10,844,128 150,000 44,236 80,000 274,236 300,000 274,236 52,000 180,000 520,000	7,142,838 0	769,974 0

- Item 12.3 Minutes of the Section 223 Submissions Committee held 29 May 2018, adoption of 2018/19 Budget.
- Appendix 2 Attachment 1 of Minutes of Section 223 Submissions Committee Budget 2018/2019 undated

	2019/20							
Capital Works Area	Approved							
	Budget	As	set Expen	diture Type	es	Summai	ry of Funding	Sources
		New	Renewal	Upgrade	Expansion	Council Funding	Reserve/Other Funding	Grants
Arnolds Creek Recreation Res Sports Pavilion & Oval	47,513			47,513		47,513		
Cricket Net Refurbishment Program	120,000		120,000			120,000		
Sports Facilities & Ground Lighting Maintenance Program	100,000 208,000		100,000	208.000		100,000 208,000		
Tennis Court Upgrade Ball Protection Fencing Program	208,000 44,000	44.000		208,000		44,000		
Passive Reserves Lighting Program	600,000	600,000				600,000		
Burnside Recreational Reserve modifications	142,539	000,000	142,539			142,539		
Macpherson Park Redevelopment	2,177,967		142,000	2,177,967		2,177,967		
Sports Pavilion Kitchen Upgrade Program	100,000			100,000		100,000		
City Vista Sporting Ovals Courts & Pavilion	195,043	195,043		,		195,043		
Caroline Springs Hockey Club Storage	10,000	10,000				10,000		
Eyensbury Stage Active Open Space	925,389	925,389				,	925,389	
Hillside Reserve Weather Protection & Paving	100,000	100,000				100,000		
Brookside Sports Pavillion Air Conditioning & Heating	20,000	20,000				20,000		
Bridge Rd Sporting Complex Storage Facilities	5,000	5,000				5,000		
Diggers Rest Bowling Club Outdoor Shade	8,000	8,000				8,000		
Caroline Springs Hockey Club Storage Facilities	10,000	10,000				10,000		
Replacement of fence at Melton Equestrian Park	60,850			60,850		60,850		
Fencing around grounds	30,000	30,000				30,000		
New Pavilion Flooring	7,600	7,600		00.000		7,600		
Kitchen upgrade at MacPherson Park Pavilion	30,000 50,000	50,000		30,000		30,000 50,000		
Burnside Reserve Informal Training Space Total Recreation	5.442.461	2.261.053	414,539	2,766,869	0	4,517,072	925.389	
Total Recreation	5,442,461	2,201,053	414,539	2,760,669	ı v	4,517,072	925,369	U
Other Assets								
Minor Capital Works	120,000	120,000				120,000		
Playground Replacement Program	150,000			150,000		150,000		
CapEx Program New Emrg Mngmt Infrastructure	40,800	40,800				40,800		
Street Lighting Improvement Program	150,000	500,000		150,000		150,000		F00 000
Traffic School	536,620 997,420	536,620 697,420	0	300,000	0	460,800	0	536,620 536,620
Total Other Assets	997,420	097,420	U	300,000	U	460,600	U	530,020
FootPaths & Cycleways								
Footpaths Maintenance/Replacement	1,155,000		1,155,000			1,155,000		
Footpath Construction	250,000	250,000				250,000		
Total FootPaths & Cycleways	1,405,000	250,000	1,155,000	0	0	1,405,000	0	0
Parks, Open Space and Streetscape								
Parks & Open Space Structural Renewal	52.000		52,000			52,000		
Parks Playgrounds and Furniture	100,000		100,000			100,000		
Parks and Reserve Fencing	100,000		100,000			100,000		
Synthetic Field Maintenance	105,000		105,000			105,000		
Soft Fall/ Soft PathRenewal	25,000		25,000			25,000		
Parks & Open Space Lighting Renewal Program	60,000		60,000			60,000		
Irrigation System Renewal Program	220,000		220,000			220,000		
Non Active Open Space Lighting Renewal/Maintenance	50,000		50,000			50,000		
CapEx Program Refurbishment Public Conveniences	155,082		155,082			155,082		
CapEx Program Timber Sports Floor Surface Renewals	30,600		30,600			30,600		
Total Parks, Open Space and Streetscape	897,682	0	897,682	0	0	897,682	0	0
Public Art Projects								
Public Art Rehabilitation Program	30,000		30,000			30,000		
Public Art Installation	90,000	90,000				-	90,000	1
Total Public Art Projects	120,000	90,000	30,000	0	0	30,000	90,000	0
Total Infrastructure		44 400 000		44.400.004		10 100 011	0.480-222	4 000 55
Total initiastructure	28,633,739	11,189,358	3,316,665	14,127,716	0	19,168,918	8,158,227	1,306,594
Projected Future Grants / Council Funding Adjustment						- 6,223,000		6,223,000
Total Capital works	53,201,245	34,330,969	4,392,665	14,477,611	0	34,641,424	11,008,227	7,551,594

- Item 12.3 Minutes of the Section 223 Submissions Committee held 29 May 2018, adoption of 2018/19 Budget.
- Appendix 2 Attachment 1 of Minutes of Section 223 Submissions Committee Budget 2018/2019 undated

Capital Works Area	2021/22 Approved Budget		Asset Expendit	ure Types		Summary	of Funding Sour	ces
	Daagot						Reserve/other	
Property		New	Renewal	Upgrade	Expansion	Council Funding	Funding	Grants
Buildings								
Plumpton Aquatic & Leisure Centre	400,000	400,000				400,000		
CapEx Program Building Component Renewals Bridge Road Sports Precinct Oval Design	200,000 50.000	50,000	200,000	1		200,000 50,000		
Total Buildings	650,000	450,000	200,000	0	0	650,000		0
Total Property	650,000	450,000	200,000	0	0	650,000	•	0
Plant & Equipment Vehicles Capital Cost								
Plant Purchases/Replacement	1,250,000	1,250,000				1,250,000		
Total Vehicles Capital Cost	1,250,000	1,250,000	0	0	0	1,250,000		0
Furniture								
Furniture & Equipment	38,000	38,000				38,000		
Total Furniture	38,000	38,000	0	0	0	38,000	•	0
IT Equipment								
Annual Computer Replacement Project Total IT Equipment	333,545 333,545	0	0	333,545 333,545	0	333,545 333,545		
Total II Equipment	333,343	•	v	333,343	·	333,343		·
Library Books	385 000	385.000				385,000		
Library Collection Premier's Reading Challenge	385,000 22,000	22,000						22,000
Total Library Books	407,000	407,000	0	0	0	385,000		22,000
E (ADM) (ADM E (ADM))	0.000.545	4.005.000		200 545	0	0.000 545		00.000
Total Plant and Equipment	2,028,545	1,695,000		333,545	- 0	2,006,545		22,000
In the state of th								
Infrastructure								
Roads	10.000			40.000		40.000		
DDA Works Shared/Bicycle Paths Construction Program	40,000 400,000			40,000 400,000		40,000 400,000		
Kerb & Channel Rehabilitation	100,000	500.000	100,000			100,000 500,000		
Traffic Management Devices Program Road Safety Around Schools	75,767	75,767				75,767		
Major Traffic Management Upgrade Program	500,000		852.378	500,000		500,000 852,378		
Accelerated Road Sealing program Streetscape Improvements	852,378 2,841,261		052,376	2,841,261		2,841,261		
Road Rehabilitation Program Bus Stop Works Program	3,002,242 45,000	45,000		3,002,242		2,232,268 45.000		769974
Hume Drive Duplication (Stage)	4,251,309	· ·			4,251,309	4,251,309		
Toolern Pedestrian Rail Underpass Boundary Road	866,412 2,367,183	866,412 2,367,183				2,367,183	866,412	
Mechanics Road	265,184	265,184				265,184		
Burtons Road Creamery Road	326,745 1,136,055	326,745 1,136,055				326,745 1,136,055		
Diggers Rest Traffic Signals at Rail Crossing	757,670	757,670				757,670		
Westwood Drive and Kelly Avenue Melton Vallery Drive	50,000 50,000	50,000 50,000				50,000 50,000		
Total Roads	18,427,206	6,440,016	952,378	6,783,503	4,251,309	16,790,820	866,412	769,974
Drainage WSUDWater Sensitive Urban Design Program	150,000	150,000				150,000		
Underground Drainage/Flood Protection Works	44,236 80,000	44,236 80,000				44,236 80,000		
Culverts/Open Channels Construction Program Total Drainage	274,236	274,236	0	0	0	274,236		0
Bridges Bridgeworks Pedestrian	300.000	300,000				300,000		
Bridge Rehabilitation Program	120,000		120,000			120,000		
Sinclairs Road Bridge Total Bridges	500,000 920,000	500,000 800,000	120.000		0	420,000	500,000 500,000	0
	520,000	800,000	120,000			420;000	500,000	- 0
Recreation Spectrography of Europhys Representation	-FC 000		56,000	I		56,000		1
Sportsground Furniture Renewal Program Toolern Playing Fields(Hub)	56,000 1,276,727	1,276,727	36,000	1		1,276,727		
Passive Reserves Lighting Program	600,000 375,000	600,000 375,000				600,000 375,000		
Caroline Springs Leisure Centre & Tennis Complex Total Recreation	2,307,727	2,251,727	56.000	0	0	2,307,727		0
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	-,-,-							
Other Assets								
Street Lighting Improvement Program	150,000	150,000				150,000		
Total Other Assets	150,000	150,000	0	0	0	150,000		0
FootPaths & Cycleways								1
Footpath Construction	250,000	250,000				250,000		
Total FootPaths & Cycleways	250,000	250,000	0	0	0	250,000		0
' Parks, Open Space and Streetscape								1
Synthetic Field Maintenance Parks & Open Space Lighting Renewal Program	150,000 50.000		150,000 50,000			150,000 50.000		
CapEx Program Timber Sports Floor Surface Renewa	32,000		32,000			32,000		
Total Parks, Open Space and Streetscape	232,000	0	232,000	0	0	232,000	-	0
Tatal infrastructura	20.50	40.405.000	.4.000 ****	-0.700.000	4 254 244	.00.404.555	1,366,412	700.00
Total infrastructure	22,561,169	10,165,979	1,360,378	6,783,503	4,251,309	20,424,783	1,366,412	769,974
Projected Future Grants / Council Funding Adjustment						- 2,846,000		2,846,000
Total Capital works	25,239,714	12,310,979	1,560,378	7,117,048	4,251,309	20,235,328	1,366,412	3,637,974

- Item 12.3 Minutes of the Section 223 Submissions Committee held 29 May 2018, adoption of 2018/19 Budget.
- Appendix 2 Attachment 1 of Minutes of Section 223 Submissions Committee Budget 2018/2019 undated

Melton City Council – Strategic Resource Plan 2018/2019 to 2021/2022

Summary of Planned Human Resources Expenditure

2

			Strategic Resource Plan Projections	rce Plan Projec	ctions
Summary of Planned Human Resources	Forecast	Budget	Projections	tions	
Expenditure	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	2020/21	2021/22
Year Ended 30th June	\$,000	\$,000	\$,000	\$,000	\$,000
Executive					
Permanent full time	1,584	1,784	1,878	1,981	2,090
Permanent part time	78				
Total	1,662	1,784	1,878	1,981	2,090
Corporate Services					
Permanent full time	8,862	11,677	12,290	12,966	13,679
Permanent part time	1,006	749	788	832	877
Total	898'6	12,426	13,078	13,798	14,557
Planning and Development					
Permanent full time	14,691	16,837	17,721	18,696	19,724
Permanent part time	1,737	1,595	1,679	1,771	1,868
Total	16,428	18,432	19,400	20,467	21,592
Community Development					
Permanent full time	13,858	15,074	15,865	16,738	17,659
Permanent part time	8,549	8,080	8,504	8,972	9,465
Total	22,407	23,154	24,370	25,710	27,124
Total Casuals and Other	1,984	2,370	2,519	2,657	2,801
Total Staff Expenditure	52,349	58,166	61,245	64,612	68,164

Page 27

Item 12.3 Minutes of the Section 223 Submissions Committee held 29 May 2018, adoption of 2018/19 Budget.

Appendix 2 Attachment 1 of Minutes of Section 223 Submissions Committee - Budget 2018/2019 - undated

Melton City Council - Strategic Resource Plan 2018/2019 to 2021/2022

		S	trategic Resou	Strategic Resource Plan Projections	tions
bers	Forecast	Budget	Projections	ctions	
Full Time Equivalents	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	2020/21	2021/22
Year Ended 30th June	FTE	FTE	FTE	FTE	FTE
Executive					
Permanent full time	12	12	13	13	13
Permanent part time					
Total	12	12	13	13	13
Corporate Services					
Permanent full time	80	86	100	102	104
Permanent part time	12	12	12	12	13
Total	92	110	112	114	117
Planning and Development					
Permanent full time	75	83	85	98	88
Permanent part time	79	62	81	82	84
Total	154	162	165	169	172
Community Development					
Permanent full time	33	34	35	32	36
Permanent part time	144	144	147	150	153
Total	177	178	182	185	189
Total Casuals and Other	153	138	141	144	144
Total Staff Expenditure	588	009	613	625	634

Page 28

Item 12.3 Minutes of the Section 223 Submissions Committee held 29 May 2018, adoption of 2018/19 Budget.

Appendix 2 Attachment 1 of Minutes of Section 223 Submissions Committee - Budget 2018/2019 - undated

Page 29

Strategic Resource Plan 2018/19 to 2021/22

Melton City Council – Strategic Resource Plan 2018/2019 to 2021/2022

End of Report